Laboratory for Advanced Software Systems
University of Luxembourg

iCrash :
A Crisis Management Case Study
Messir Analysis Document
- v 1.4 -

(*Report type: Default*)

Monday 19th December, 2016 - 00:03

Contents

1 Introduction . . . **7**
- 1.1 Overview . . . 7
- 1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document . . . 7
- 1.3 Application Domain . . . 7
- 1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations . . . 7
- 1.5 Document structure . . . 8

2 General Description . . . **9**
- 2.1 Domain Stakeholders . . . 9
  - 2.1.1 Communication Company . . . 9
  - 2.1.2 Humans . . . 10
  - 2.1.3 Coordinators . . . 10
  - 2.1.4 Administrator . . . 10
  - 2.1.5 Creator . . . 11
  - 2.1.6 Activator . . . 11
- 2.2 System's Actors . . . 12
- 2.3 Use Cases Model . . . 12
  - 2.3.1 Use Cases . . . 12
  - 2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s) . . . 24

3 Environment Model . . . **29**
- 3.1 Local view 01 . . . 29
- 3.2 Local view 02 . . . 29
- 3.3 Local view 03 . . . 29
- 3.4 Local view 04 . . . 29
- 3.5 Local view 05 . . . 29
- 3.6 Global view 01 . . . 29
- 3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions . . . 34
  - 3.7.1 `actActivator` Actor . . . 34
  - 3.7.2 `actAdministrator` Actor . . . 35
  - 3.7.3 `actAuthenticated` Actor . . . 35
  - 3.7.4 `actComCompany` Actor . . . 36
  - 3.7.5 `actCoordinator` Actor . . . 36
  - 3.7.6 `actMsrCreator` Actor . . . 37

4 Concept Model . . . **39**
- 4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes . . . 39
  - 4.1.1 Local view 01 . . . 39
  - 4.1.2 Local view 02 . . . 39
  - 4.1.3 Local view 03 . . . 39

4.1.4 Local view 04 . . . 39
4.1.5 Global view 01 . . . 39
4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes . . . 39
4.2.1 Local view 06 . . . 39
4.2.2 Global view 01 . . . 42
4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes . . . 42
4.3.1 Local view 01 . . . 42
4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions . . . 42
4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions . . . 42
4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . 45
4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions . . . 49
4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . 49
4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions . . . 50
4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . 50
4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions . . . 50
4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . 50
4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions . . . 50

5 Operation Model . . . 51
5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator . . . 51
5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock . . . 51
5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . 53
5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator . . . 56
5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator . . . 56
5.2.2 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator . . . 60
5.2.3 Operation Model for oeEditCoordinator . . . 63
5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated . . . 64
5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin . . . 64
5.3.2 Operation Model for oeSMS . . . 67
5.3.3 Operation Model for oeLogout . . . 69
5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany . . . 71
5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert . . . 71
5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator . . . 79
5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis . . . 79
5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet . . . 81
5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet . . . 82
5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert . . . 84
5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis . . . 86
5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler . . . 88
5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus . . . 91
5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType . . . 93
5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert . . . 95
5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . 97
5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment . . . 97
5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . 101
5.7.1 Operation Model for init . . . 101
5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator . . . 103
5.8.1 Operation Model for init . . . 103
5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert . . . 104

5.9.1 Operation Model for init . . . 104
5.9.2 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . 105
5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated . . . 106
5.10.1 Operation Model for init . . . 106
5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator . . . 107
5.11.1 Operation Model for init . . . 107
5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis . . . 109
5.12.1 Operation Model for init . . . 109
5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed . . . 110
5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed . . . 112
5.12.4 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . 113
5.12.5 Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible . . . 114
5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman . . . 116
5.13.1 Operation Model for init . . . 116
5.13.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged . . . 118
5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState . . . 118
5.14.1 Operation Model for init . . . 118
5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID . . . 120
5.15.1 Operation Model for is . . . 120
5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCode . . . 121
5.16.1 Operation Model for is . . . 121
5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment . . . 122
5.17.1 Operation Model for is . . . 122
5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID . . . 123
5.18.1 Operation Model for is . . . 123
5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID . . . 125
5.19.1 Operation Model for is . . . 125
5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation . . . 126
5.20.1 Operation Model for getGeographicalLocation . . . 126
5.20.2 Operation Model for is . . . 126
5.20.3 Operation Model for isNearTo . . . 127
5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude . . . 129
5.21.1 Operation Model for is . . . 129
5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin . . . 130
5.22.1 Operation Model for is . . . 130
5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude . . . 131
5.23.1 Operation Model for is . . . 131
5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword . . . 133
5.24.1 Operation Model for is . . . 133
5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber . . . 134
5.25.1 Operation Model for is . . . 134
5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus . . . 135
5.26.1 Operation Model for is . . . 135
5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus . . . 136
5.27.1 Operation Model for is . . . 136
5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType . . . 137
5.28.1 Operation Model for is . . . 137
5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etGeographicalLocation . . . 138
5.29.1 Operation Model for is . . . 138

5.30 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind . . . 139
5.30.1 Operation Model for is . . . 139
5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes . . . 140
5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS . . . 140
5.32.1 Operation Model for is . . . 140
5.33 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations . . . 141

6 Test Model(s) . . . 143
6.1 Test Model for testcase01 . . . 143
6.1.1 Test Steps Specification . . . 143
6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01 . . . 165
6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01 . . . 165
6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02 . . . 167

7 Additional Constraints . . . 169
7.1 Quality Constraints . . . 169
7.1.1 Functional suitability . . . 169
7.1.2 Performance efficiency . . . 169
7.1.3 Compatibility . . . 170
7.1.4 Usability . . . 170
7.1.5 Reliability . . . 171
7.1.6 Security . . . 172
7.1.7 Maintainability . . . 172
7.1.8 Portability . . . 173
7.2 Other Constraints . . . 174

A Undocumented Messir Specification Elements . . . 175
A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances . . . 175
A.1.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances - Summary Level . . . 175
A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level . . . 175
A.1.3 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views . . . 175
A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views . . . 175
A.3 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications . . . 175

B Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash . . . 177
B.1 Use Cases Model . . . 178
B.1.1 Use Cases . . . 178

C Messir Specification Files Listing . . . 179
C.1 File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr . . . 179
C.2 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr 179
C.3 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . . 180
C.4 File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr . . . 180
C.5 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr . . 181
C.6 File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr . . . 183
C.7 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeEditCoordinator.msr . 184
C.8 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr . . . 184
C.9 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr 187
C.10 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . 189
C.11 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr . . . 189

C.12 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr 189
C.13 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr . . . 190
C.14 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . . . 190
C.15 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr . . 190
C.16 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr 191
C.17 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr 191
C.18 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr 192
C.19 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr 192
C.20 File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . 192
C.21 File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr 193
C.22 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr 195
C.23 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr 196
C.24 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr 197
C.25 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr 198
C.26 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . . . 198
C.27 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr 199
C.28 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr 201
C.29 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr 201
C.30 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr 202
C.31 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr . . . 204
C.32 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCode.msr 204
C.33 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . . 205
C.34 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr 205
C.35 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr . . . 206
C.36 File /.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation-getGeographicalLocation.msr . . . 206
C.37 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr 207
C.38 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr 208
C.39 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . . 209
C.40 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr 209
C.41 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr 210
C.42 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr 210
C.43 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr . . . 211
C.44 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etGeographicalLocation.msr . . . 211
C.45 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr . 212
C.46 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr 212
C.47 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr 213
C.48 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr 213
C.49 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr 214
C.50 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr 214
C.51 File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr 217
C.52 File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr 225
C.53 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr 234
C.54 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr 240
C.55 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr 240
C.56 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr 241
C.57 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr 241
C.58 File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr 242
C.59 File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . 242

D Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification . 245
D.1 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl 245
D.2 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl 246
D.3 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl 248
D.4 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl 249
D.5 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl 250
D.6 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl 252
D.7 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl 253
D.8 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl . . . 257
D.9 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl . . 258
D.10 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl . . 259
D.11 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl 260
D.12 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl 262
D.13 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl 263
D.14 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl 265
D.15 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl 267
D.16 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl 268
D.17 File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl 270
D.18 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl 272
D.19 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . . . 272
D.20 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl 273
D.21 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl 273
D.22 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl 274
D.23 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl 274
D.24 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl 275
D.25 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl 275
D.26 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl 276
D.27 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl 277
D.28 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl . 278
D.29 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . 278
D.30 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . . 278
D.31 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl 279
D.32 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl 280
D.33 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . . 280
D.34 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl 281
D.35 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl 281
D.36 File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl 282
D.37 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl 283
D.38 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . 283
D.39 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl 284
D.40 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl 284
D.41 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . 285
D.42 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl 285
D.43 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl 286
D.44 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl 286
D.45 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl 287
D.46 File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . 287

Glossary 289

List of Figures

2.1 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun 14
2.2 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . 18
2.3 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem 18
2.4 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis 19
2.5 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor 20
2.6 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . . 21
2.7 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler 23
2.8 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling 23
2.9 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-
2.10 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-
2.11 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . 27

3.1 Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part 30
3.2 Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part 31
3.3 Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode 32
3.4 Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model 33
3.5 Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode 33
3.6 Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v 34

4.1 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types 40
4.2 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty 41
4.3 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty 41
4.4 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t 42
4.5 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi 47
4.6 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 - 47
4.7 Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty 48
4.8 Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da 48

5.1 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCri
5.2 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2
5.3 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3
5.4 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSyst

6.1 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 166
6.2 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 168

B.1 lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis 178

Listings

5.1 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*. 51
5.2 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetClock*. 52
5.3 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*. . 53
5.4 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*. 54
5.5 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*. 57
5.6 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*. . . . 59
5.7 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*. 61
5.8 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*. . . 62
5.9 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*. 65
5.10 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogin*. 66
5.11 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSMS*. 68
5.12 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*. 69
5.13 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogout*. 70
5.14 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*. 72
5.15 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAlert*. 74
5.16 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCloseCrisis*. 79
5.17 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetAlertsSet*. 81
5.18 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetCrisisSet*. 83
5.19 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeInvalidateAlert*. . . . 85
5.20 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeReportOnCrisis*. . . . 87
5.21 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisHandler*. . . 89
5.22 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisStatus*. . . . 92
5.23 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisType*. 94
5.24 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeValidateAlert*. 96
5.25 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*. 98
5.26 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*. 99
5.27 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 103
5.28 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 104
5.29 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 105
5.30 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 105
5.31 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*. 106
5.32 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*. . . 106
5.33 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 107
5.34 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 108
5.35 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 108
5.36 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 110
5.37 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 110
5.38 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*. 111
5.39 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*. . . 111

5.40 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*. . . 112
5.41 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*. 113
5.42 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*. 114
5.43 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*. . . 114
5.44 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*. 115
5.45 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*. . . 115
5.46 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 117
5.47 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 117
5.48 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAcknowledged*. 118
5.49 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*. 119
5.50 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*. 120
5.51 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 120
5.52 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 121
5.53 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 122
5.54 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 122
5.55 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 123
5.56 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 124
5.57 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 124
5.58 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 125
5.59 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 125
5.60 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 127
5.61 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 127
5.62 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*. 128
5.63 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isNearTo*. 128
5.64 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 129
5.65 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 130
5.66 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 131
5.67 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 131
5.68 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 132
5.69 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 132
5.70 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 133
5.71 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 133
5.72 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 134
5.73 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 134
5.74 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 135
5.75 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 136
5.76 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 137
5.77 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 137
5.78 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 138
5.79 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 138
5.80 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 139
5.81 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 139
5.82 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 140
5.83 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*. 140
5.84 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*. 141
6.1 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*
6.2 Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironm*
6.3 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*. . . 146
6.4 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*. 147

6.5 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*. 148
6.6 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*. . . . 149
6.7 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*. . 150
6.8 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*. 151
6.9 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*. . 152
6.10 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*. 153
6.11 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*. . . . 154
6.12 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*. 155
6.13 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*. 157
6.14 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*. . 158
6.15 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*. 159
6.16 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*. . . . 160
6.17 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*. . 162
6.18 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*. 163
6.19 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*. 164
6.20 Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*. . 165
C.1 Messir Spec. file .views.msr. 179
C.2 Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr. 179
C.3 Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr. 180
C.4 Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr. 180
C.5 Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr. 181
C.6 Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr. 183
C.7 Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeEditCoordinator.msr. 184
C.8 Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr. 184
C.9 Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr. 187
C.10 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr. 189
C.11 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr. 189
C.12 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr. 189
C.13 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr. 190
C.14 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr. 190
C.15 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr. 190
C.16 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr. 191
C.17 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr. 191
C.18 Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr. 192
C.19 Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr. 192
C.20 Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr. . . 192
C.21 Messir Spec. file environment.msr. 193
C.22 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr. 195
C.23 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr. 196
C.24 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr. 197
C.25 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr. 198
C.26 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr. 198
C.27 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr. 199
C.28 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr. 201
C.29 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr. 201
C.30 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr. 202
C.31 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr. 204
C.32 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCode.msr. 205
C.33 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr. 205

C.34 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr. . . . 205
C.35 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr. . . . 206
C.36 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation-getGeographicalLocation.msr. 206
C.37 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr. . . . 207
C.38 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr. . . . 208
C.39 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr. . . . 209
C.40 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr. . . . 209
C.41 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr. . . . 210
C.42 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr. . . . 210
C.43 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr. . . . 211
C.44 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etGeographicalLocation.msr. . . . 211
C.45 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr. . . . 212
C.46 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr. . . . 212
C.47 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr. . . . 213
C.48 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr. . . . 213
C.49 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr. . . . 214
C.50 Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr. . . . 214
C.51 Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr. . . . 217
C.52 Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr. . . . 225
C.53 Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr. . . . 234
C.54 Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr. . . . 240
C.55 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr. . . . 240
C.56 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr. . . . 241
C.57 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr. . . . 241
C.58 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr. . . . 242
C.59 Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr. . . . 242
D.1 Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl. . . . 245
D.2 Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl. . . . 246
D.3 Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl. . . . 248
D.4 Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl. . . . 249
D.5 Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl. . . . 250
D.6 Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl. . . . 252
D.7 Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl. . . . 253
D.8 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl. . . . 257
D.9 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl. . . . 258
D.10 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl. . . . 259
D.11 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl. . . . 260
D.12 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl. . . . 262
D.13 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl. . . . 263
D.14 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl. . . . 265
D.15 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl. . . . 267
D.16 Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl. . . . 268
D.17 Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl. . . . 270
D.18 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl. . . . 272
D.19 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl. . . . 272
D.20 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl. . . . 273
D.21 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl. . . . 273
D.22 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl. . . . 274
D.23 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl. . . . 274

D.24 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl. 275
D.25 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl. 275
D.26 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl. 276
D.27 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl. 277
D.28 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl. 278
D.29 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl. 278
D.30 Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl. 278
D.31 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl. 279
D.32 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl. 280
D.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl. 280
D.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl. 281
D.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl. 281
D.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl. 282
D.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl. 283
D.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl. 283
D.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl. 284
D.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl. 284
D.41 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl. 285
D.42 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl. 285
D.43 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl. 286
D.44 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl. 286
D.45 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl. 287
D.46 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl. 287

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Overview

iCrash is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the Messir methodology [?]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the Messir methodology.

1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the Messir methodology [?]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section **??**. The system operation triggered by events sent by the external actors belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

Chapter 2

General Description

In the context of the Messir method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the Messir analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the Messir analysis.

2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1,and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not Messir analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he his related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide has much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communication with the *iCrash* system.

2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is a employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crisis. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is a employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the Messir specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the Messir specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [?] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors[1]:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
  - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
  - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
  - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
  - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
  - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the Messir method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

2.3.1 Use Cases

2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

[1]The naming conventions in Messir propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type, ... In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

Use-Case Description	
Name	suDeployAndRun
Scope	system
Level	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator[active]
Secondary actor(s)	
1	actMsrCreator[active]
2	actCoordinator[active, multiple]
3	actActivator[proactive]
4	actComCompany[active]
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
Reuse	
1	oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]
2	ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]
3	suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]
4	oeSetClock [1..*]
5	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]
6	oeAlert [1..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the ugAdministrateTheSystem use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the oeAlert use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the oeSetClock use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the suGlobalCrisisHandling use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

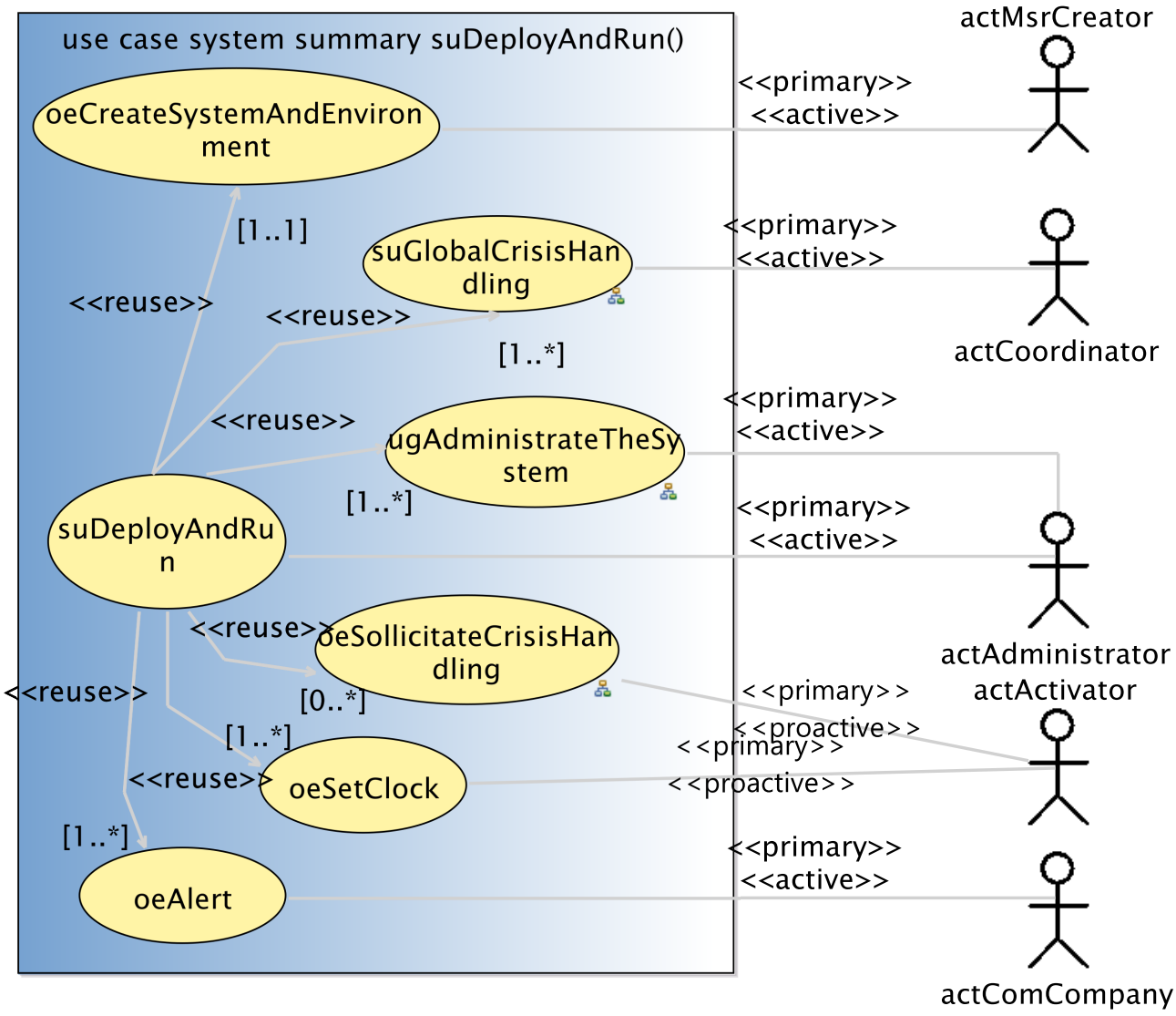


Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

Use-Case Description	
Name	suGlobalCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator[active]
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
Reuse	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	ugMonitor [1..*]
3	ugManageCrisis [1..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involded in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugMonitor use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugManageCrisis use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministrateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

Use-Case Description	
Name	ugAdministrateTheSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator[active]
Goal(s) description	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	

continues in next page . . .

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Reuse	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	oeAddCoordinator [1..*]
3	oeDeleteCoordinator [0..*]
4	oeEditCoordinator [0..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actAdministrator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the oeAddCoordinator use case
c	the actor actAdministrator executes the oeDeleteCoordinator use case
d	the actor actAdministrator executes the oeEditCoordinator use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	steps (a) (b) (c) and (d) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) (c) and (d) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator[active]
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
Reuse	
1	oeValidateAlert [0..*]
2	oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]
3	oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]
4	oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]
5	oeCloseCrisis [0..*]
6	oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]
7	oeSetCrisisType [0..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
Main Steps	
a	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeValidateAlert` use case
b	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeSetCrisisStatus` use case
c	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeSetCrisisHandler` use case
d	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeReportOnCrisis` use case
e	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeCloseCrisis` use case
f	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeInvalidateAlert` use case
g	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeSetCrisisType` use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugMonitor

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	`actCoordinator[active]`
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.	
Reuse	
1	`oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]`
2	`oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]`
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	none
Main Steps	
a	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeGetAlertsSet` use case
b	the actor `actCoordinator` executes the `oeGetCrisisSet` use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

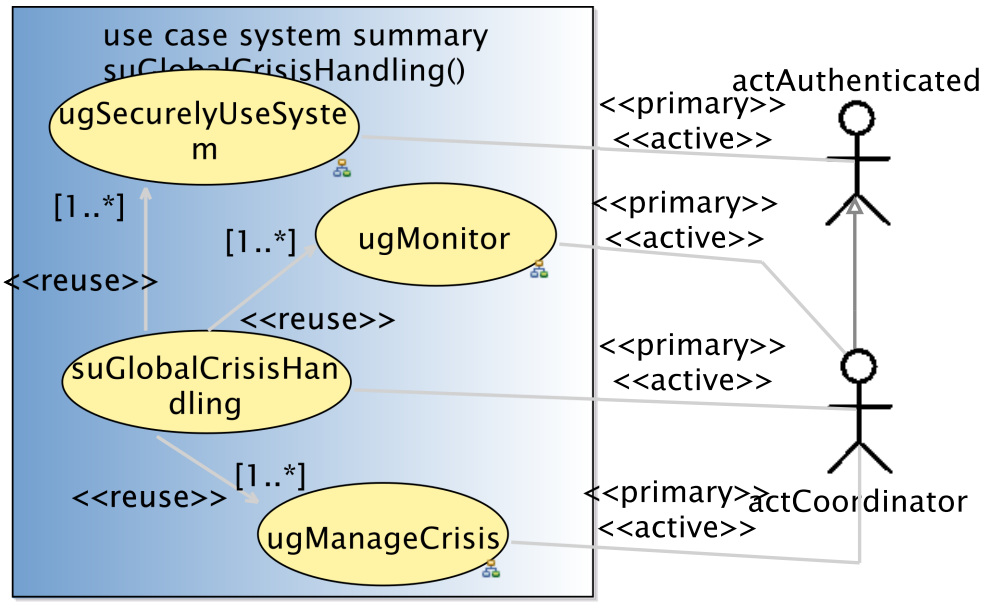


Figure 2.2: suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

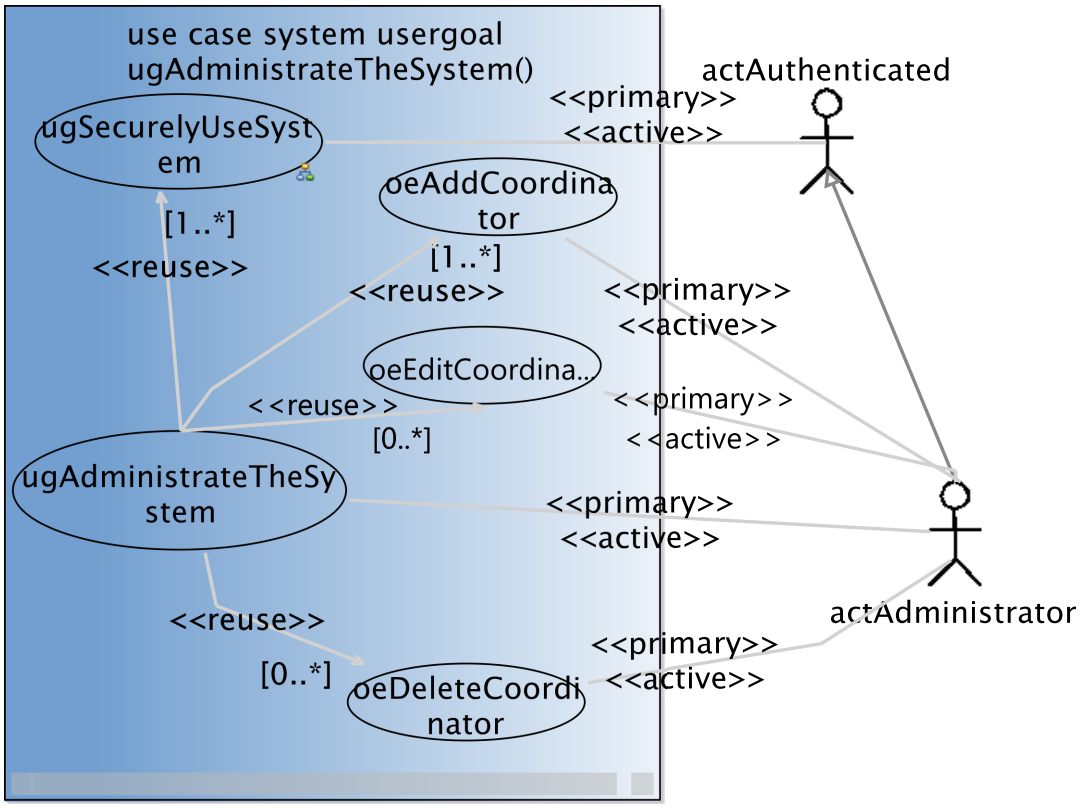


Figure 2.3: ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

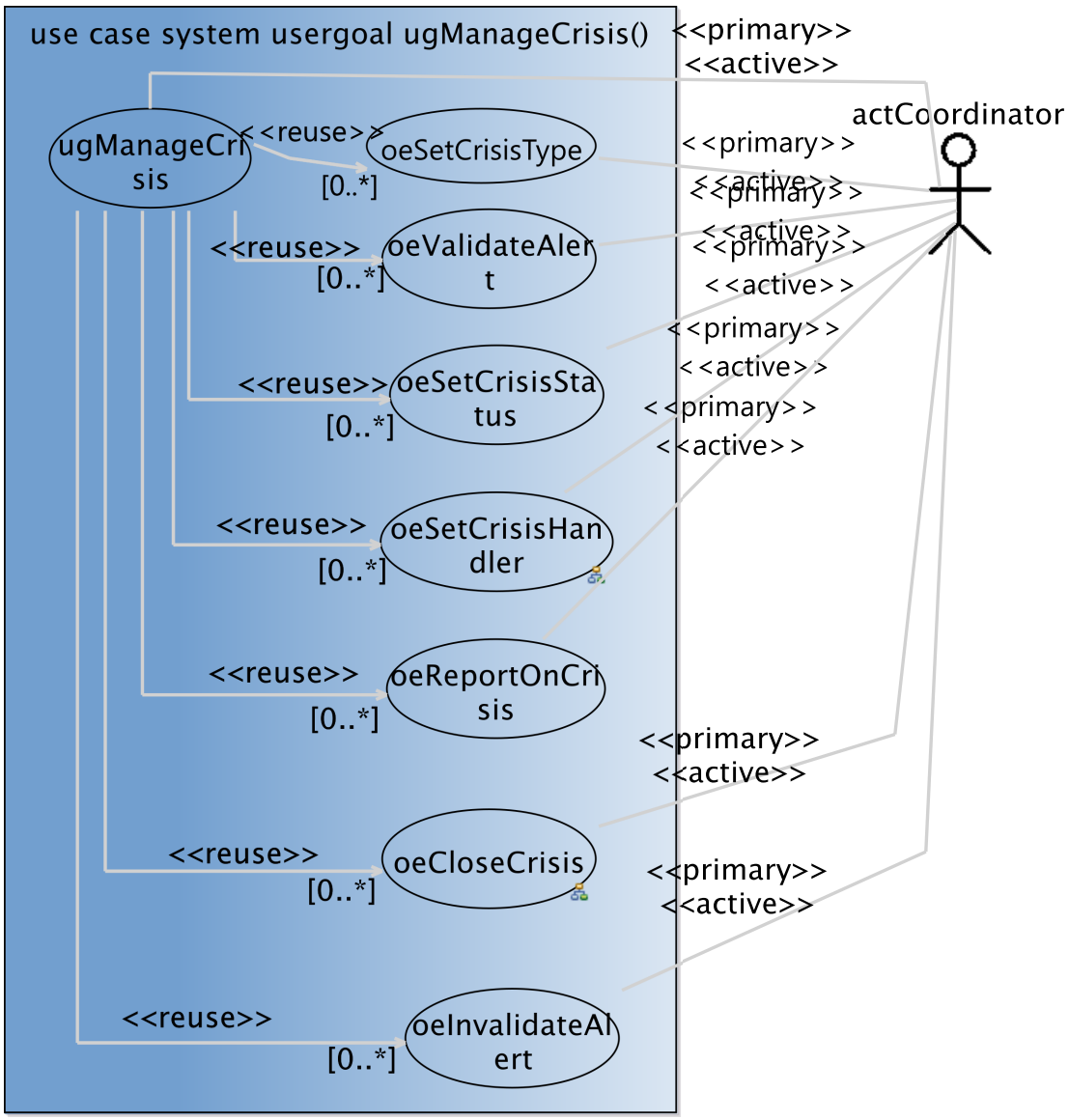


Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

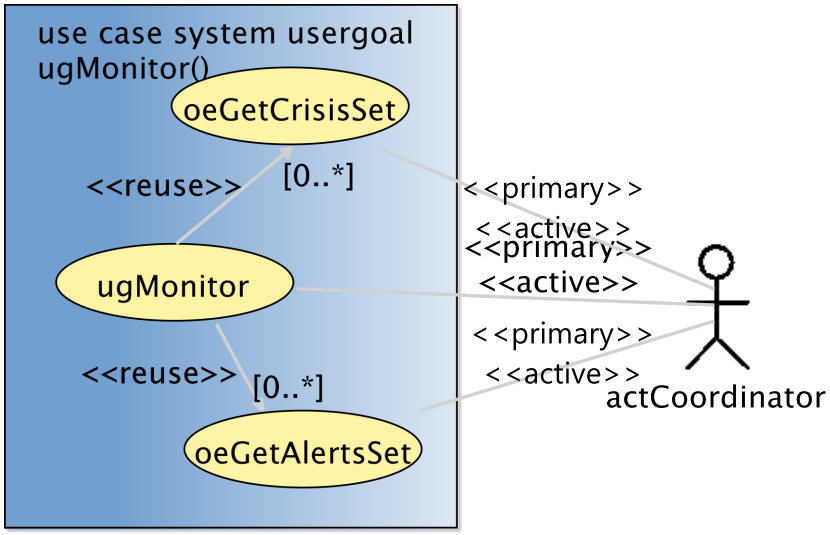


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	`actAuthenticated[active]`
Goal(s) description	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
Reuse	
1	`oeLogin [1..1]`
2	`oeLogout [1..1]`
3	`oeSMS [1..1]`
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
Main Steps	
a	the actor `actAuthenticated` executes the `oeLogin` use case
b	the actor `actAuthenticated` executes the `oeLogout` use case
c	the actor `actAuthenticated` executes the `oeSMS` use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	

continues in next page . . .

. . . Use-Case Description table continuation

1	step (a) must always precede step (c). step (c) must always precede step(b).

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

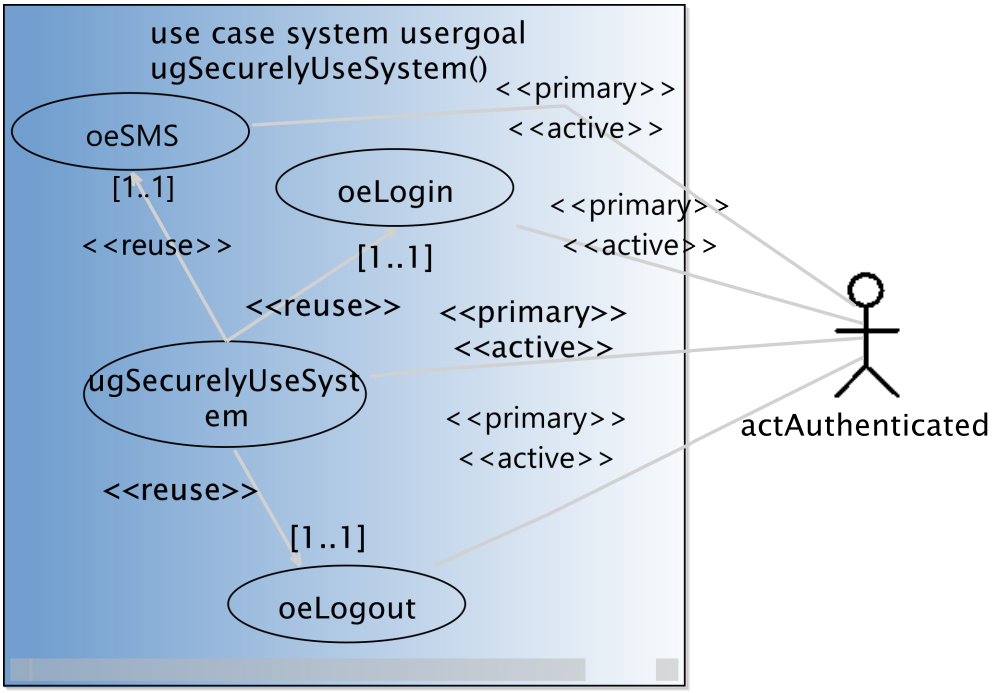


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.7 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
Parameters	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
Primary actor(s)	
1	`actCoordinator[active]`
Secondary actor(s)	
1	`actCoordinator[passive]`
2	`actComCompany[passive, multiple]`
Goal(s) description	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
Protocol condition(s)	

continues in next page . . .

... Use-Case Description table continuation

1
Pre-condition(s)
1
Main post-condition(s)
1
Additional Information
none

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
Primary actor(s)	
1	`actActivator[proactive]`
Secondary actor(s)	
1	`actCoordinator[passive, multiple]`
2	`actAdministrator[passive]`
Goal(s) description	
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.	
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.')
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

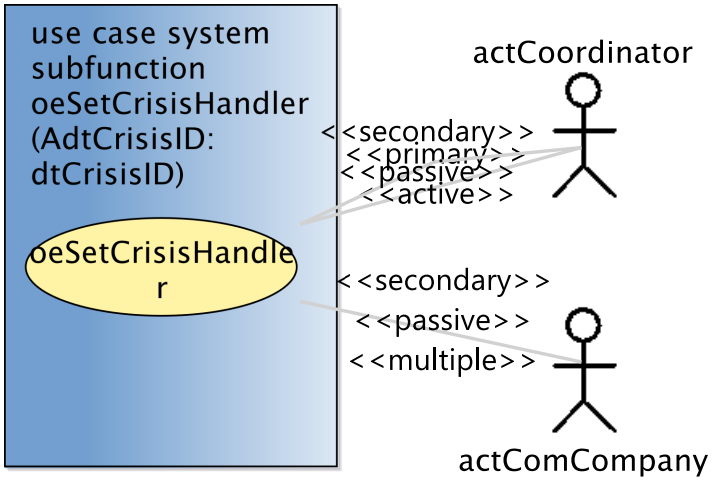


Figure 2.7: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

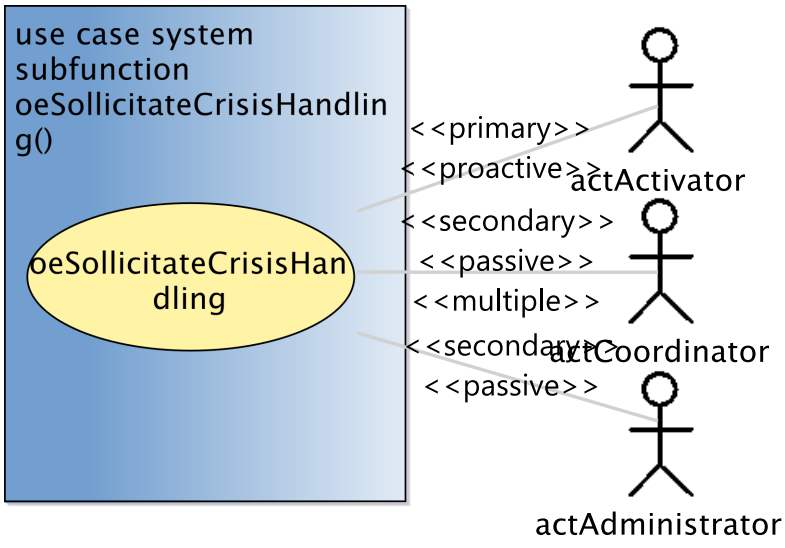


Figure 2.8: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
Instantiated Use Case	
suDeployAndRun	
Instance ID	
uciSimpleAndCompletePart01	
Remarks	
a	shows the system initilization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing `actMsrCreator` actor instance (named here `theCreator`) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by `bill`), one activator actor (identified by `theClock`) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by `tango`)
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is goind one without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic sollicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.9 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
Instantiated Use Case	
suDeployAndRun	
Instance ID	
uciSimpleAndCompletePart02	
Remarks	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.10 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart03:suDeployAndRun

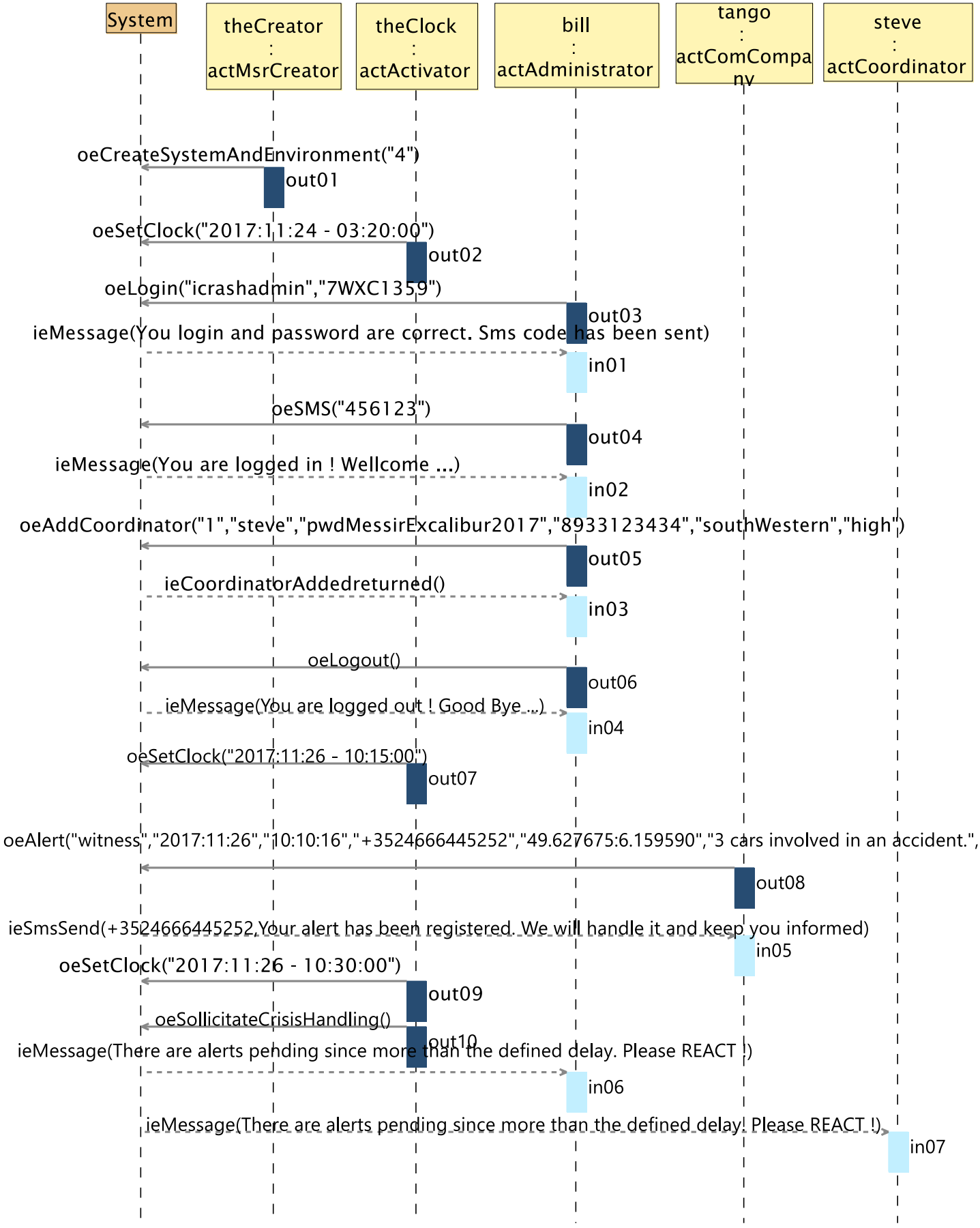


Figure 2.9: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

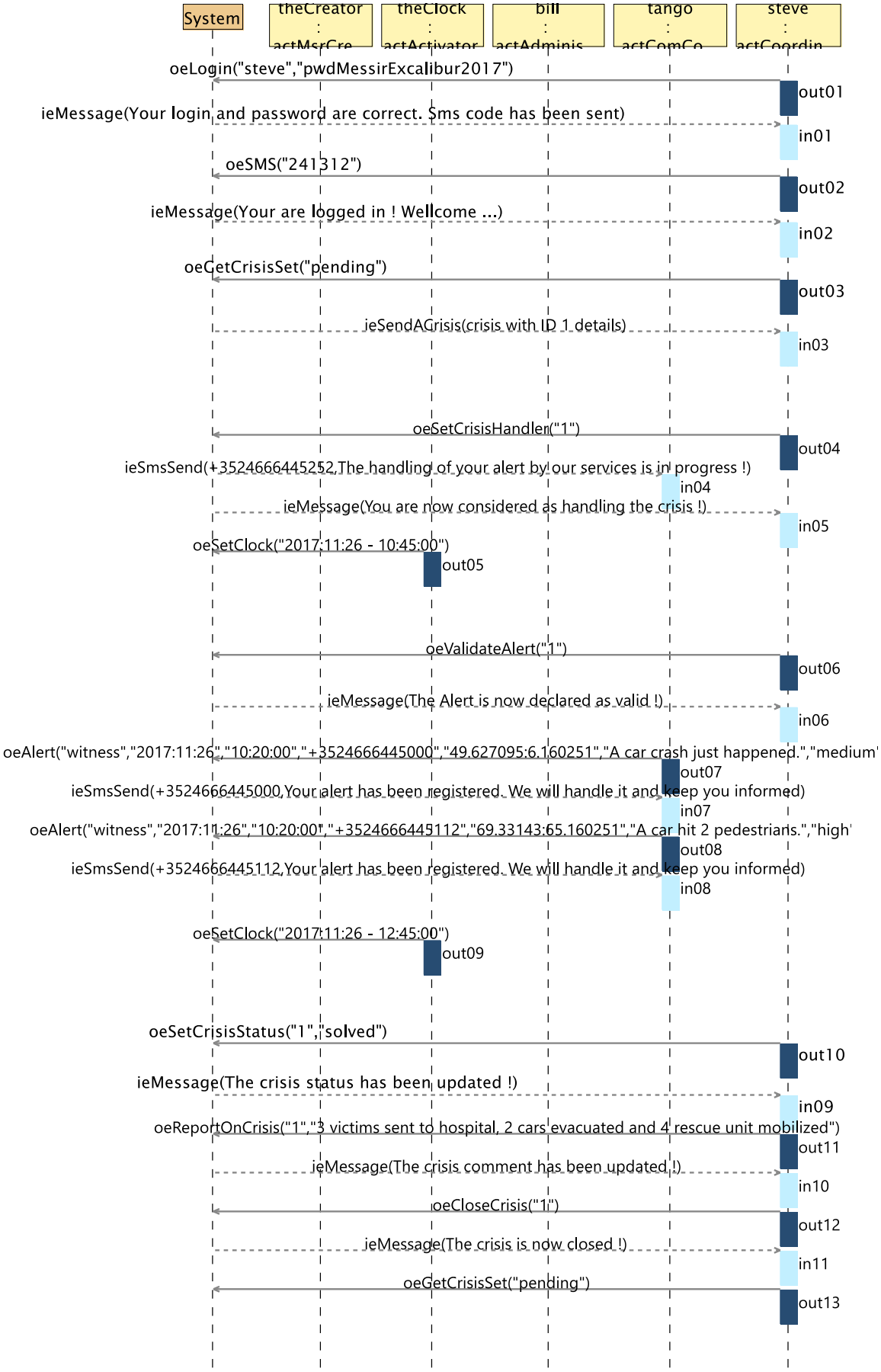


Figure 2.10: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE
Instantiated Use Case suDeployAndRun
Instance ID uciSimpleAndCompletePart03

2.3.2.4 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
Instantiated Use Case ugSecurelyUseSystem
Instance ID uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.11

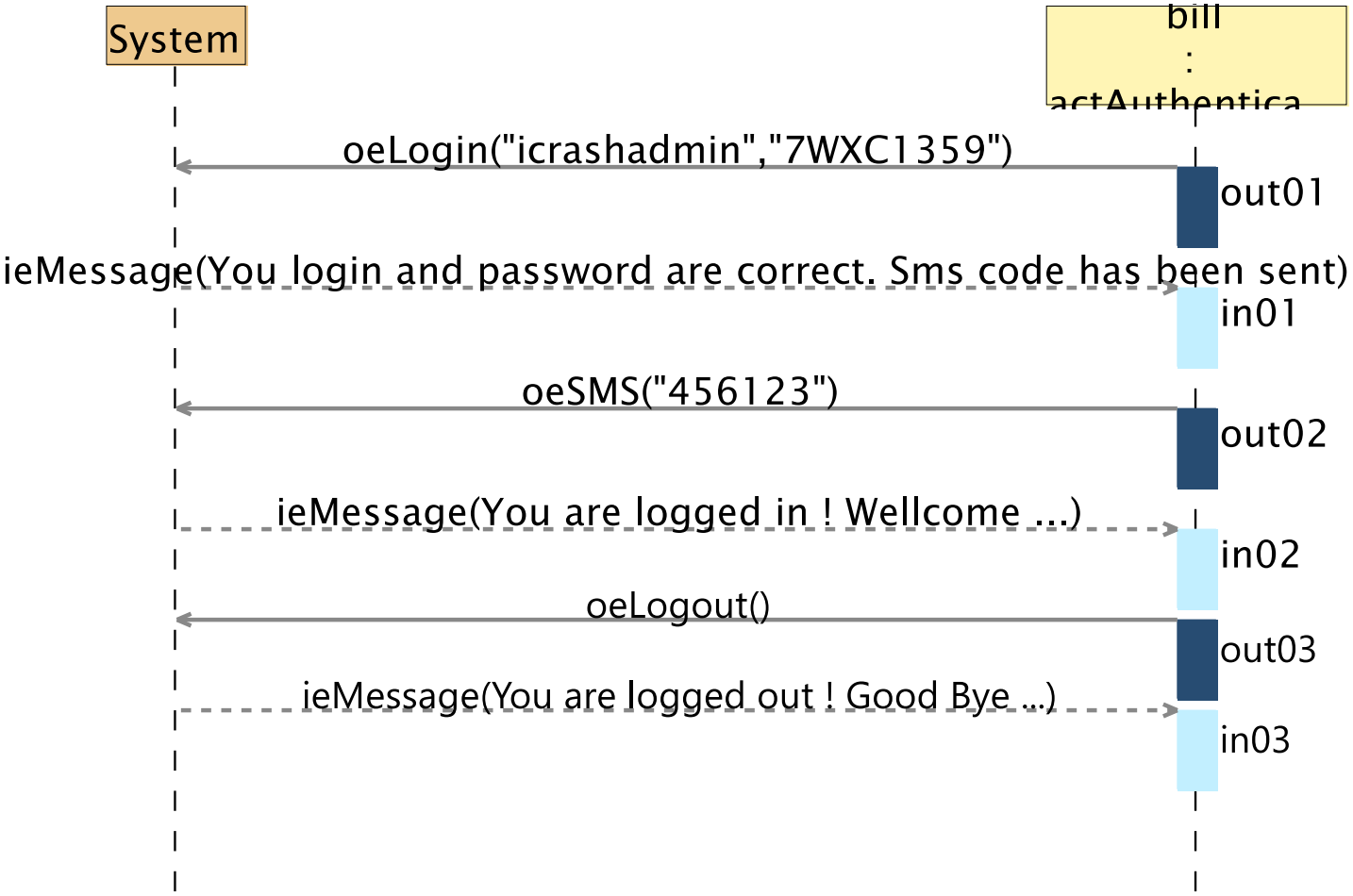


Figure 2.11:

Chapter 3

Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the Messir environment model (cf. [?]) of the system.

3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

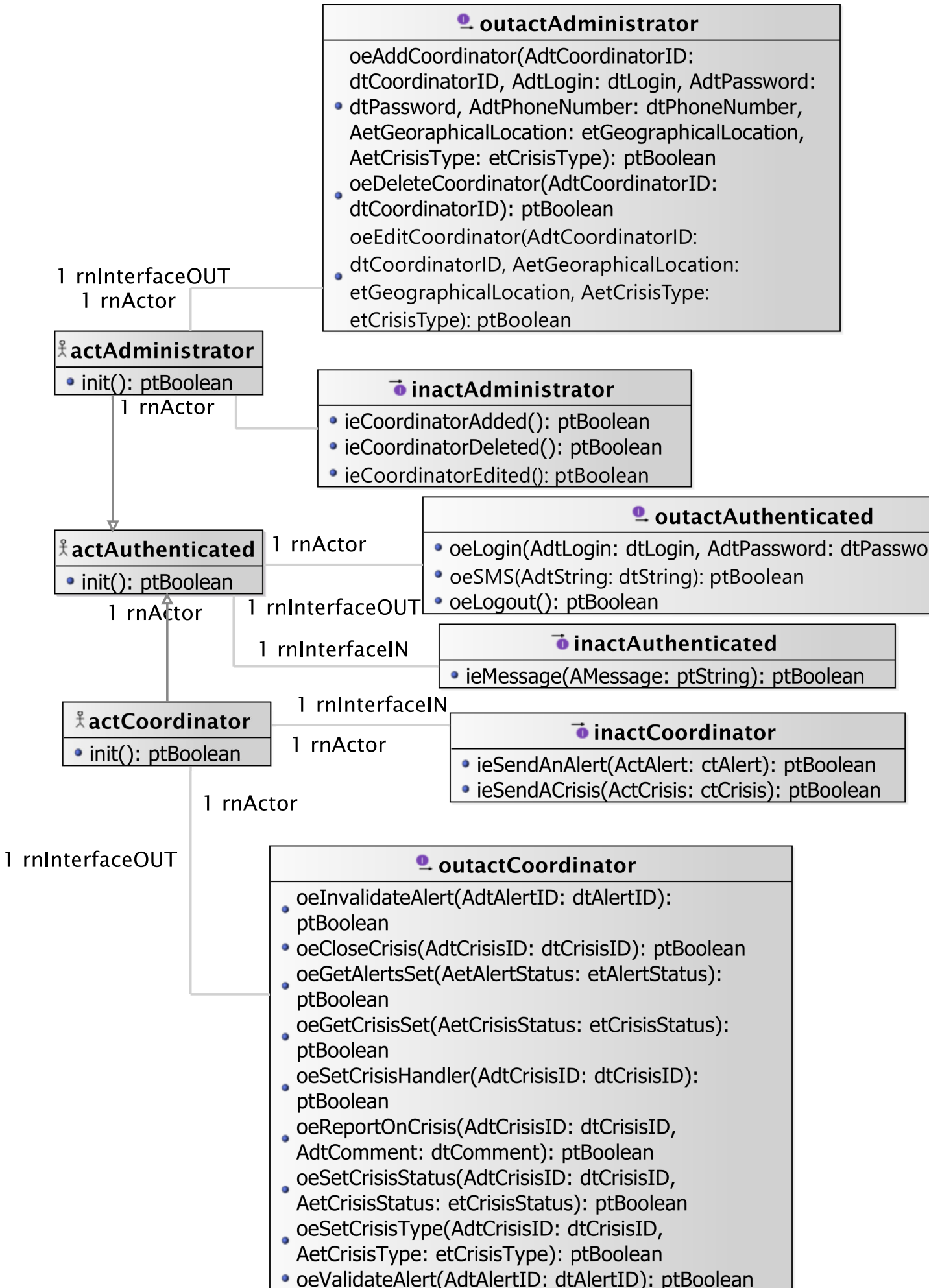
3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

3.6 Global view 01


outactAdministrator
oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin: dtLogin, AdtPassword: dtPassword, AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber, AetGeoraphicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation, AetCrisisType: etCrisisType): ptBoolean
oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID): ptBoolean
oeEditCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID, AetGeoraphicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation, AetCrisisType: etCrisisType): ptBoolean
1 rnInterfaceOUT
1 rnActor
actAdministrator
init(): ptBoolean
1 rnActor
inactAdministrator
ieCoordinatorAdded(): ptBoolean
ieCoordinatorDeleted(): ptBoolean
ieCoordinatorEdited(): ptBoolean
outactAuthenticated
oeLogin(AdtLogin: dtLogin, AdtPassword: dtPasswo
oeSMS(AdtString: dtString): ptBoolean
oeLogout(): ptBoolean
actAuthenticated
init(): ptBoolean
1 rnActor
1 rnActor
1 rnInterfaceOUT
1 rnInterfaceIN
inactAuthenticated
ieMessage(AMessage: ptString): ptBoolean
actCoordinator
init(): ptBoolean
1 rnInterfaceIN
1 rnActor
inactCoordinator
ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert: ctAlert): ptBoolean
ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis: ctCrisis): ptBoolean
1 rnActor
1 rnInterfaceOUT
outactCoordinator
oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID: dtAlertID): ptBoolean
oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean
oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus): ptBoolean
oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus): ptBoolean
oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID): ptBoolean
oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID, AdtComment: dtComment): ptBoolean
oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus): ptBoolean
oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType: etCrisisType): ptBoolean
oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID: dtAlertID): ptBoolean

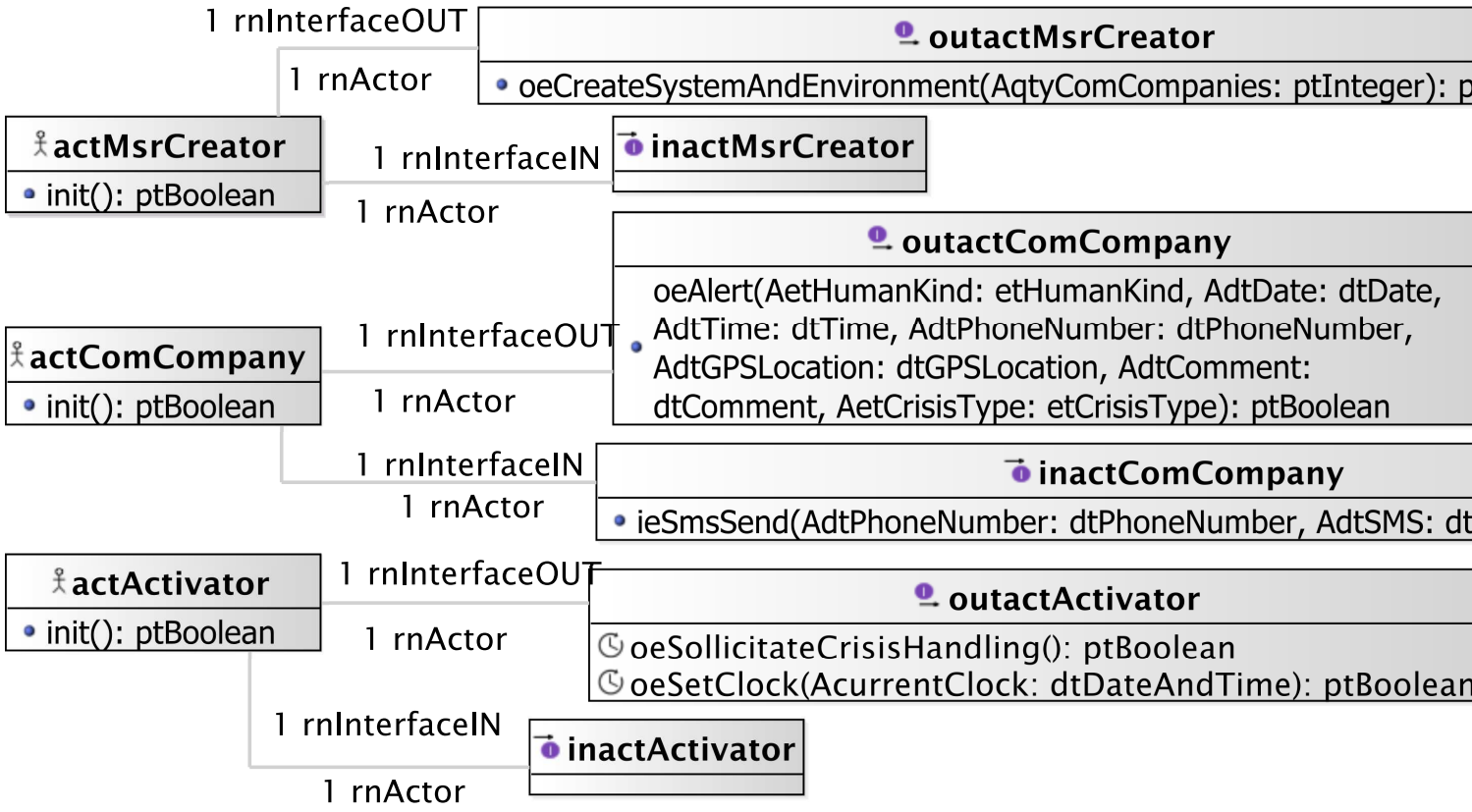


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

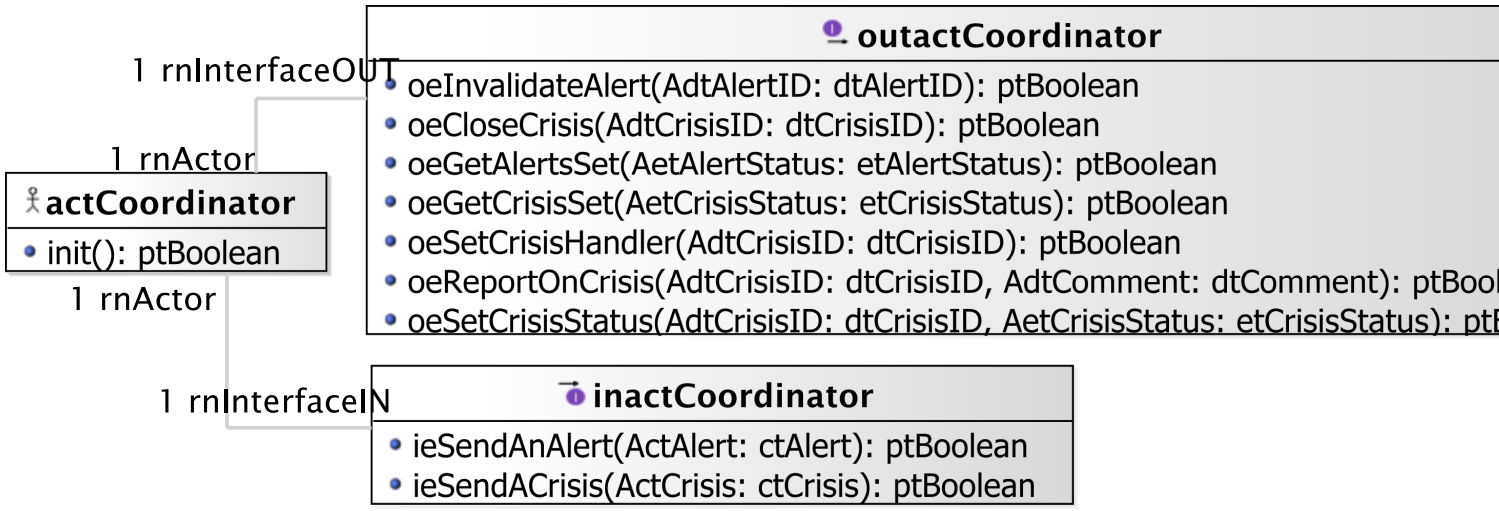


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

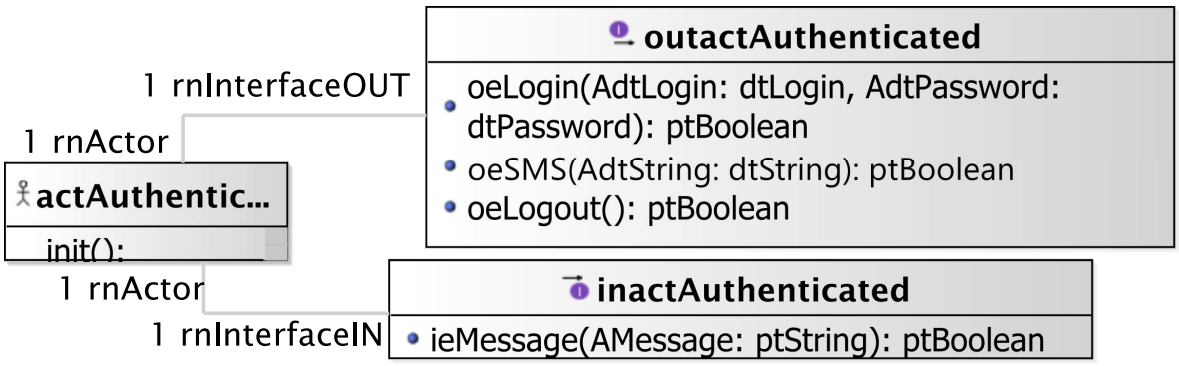


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

Figure 3.6 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

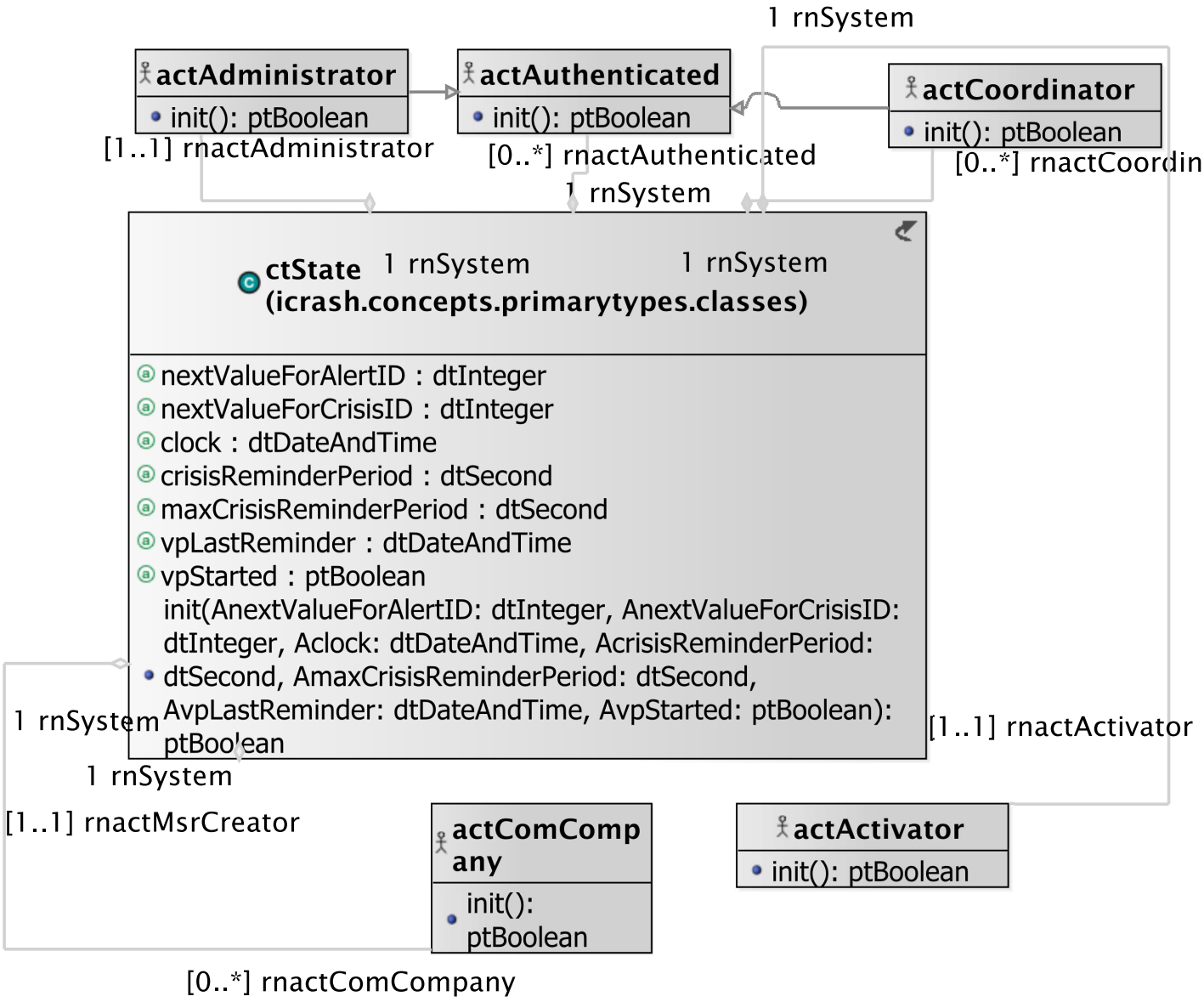


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

3.7.1 `actActivator` Actor

Actor	
actActivator	
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**[proactive] oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean** used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2	**[proactive] oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime):ptBoolean** used to update the system's time

3.7.2 `actAdministrator` Actor

Actor	
actAdministrator	
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the *iCrash* system.	
Extends	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean** sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2	**oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID):ptBoolean** sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 3	**oeEditCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean** sent to edit an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
InputInterfaces	
IN 1	**ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean** its reception confirms the creation of the requested coodinator.
IN 2	**ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean** its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coodinator.
IN 3	**ieCoordinatorEdited():ptBoolean** its reception confirms the edition of the requested coodinator.

3.7.3 `actAuthenticated` Actor

Actor	
actAuthenticated	
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean** sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2	**oeLogout():ptBoolean**

continues in next page . . .

... Actor table continuation

	sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
OUT 3	**oeSMS(AdtString:dtString):ptBoolean**
	sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
InputInterfaces	
IN 1	**ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean**
	allows for receiving general textual messages.

3.7.4 `actComCompany` Actor

Actor	
actComCompany	
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communicaiton devices.	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**oeAlert(AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean**
	sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
InputInterfaces	
IN 1	**ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS):ptBoolean**
	allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

3.7.5 `actCoordinator` Actor

Actor	
actCoordinator	
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the *iCrash* system.	
Extends	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean**
	sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2	**oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean**
	sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3	**oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean**
	sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4	**oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean**
	sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5	**oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean**
	sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6	**oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment):ptBoolea**
	sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7	**oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatu**
	sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8	**oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptB**

continues in next page ...

. . . Actor table continuation

	sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	**`oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean`**
	sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
InputInterfaces	
IN 1	**`ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert):ptBoolean`**
	allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	**`ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis):ptBoolean`**
	allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

3.7.6 `actMsrCreator` Actor

ACTOR	
actMsrCreator	
Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.	
OutputInterfaces	
OUT 1	**`oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):ptBoolean`**
	sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.

Chapter 4

Concept Model

4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6

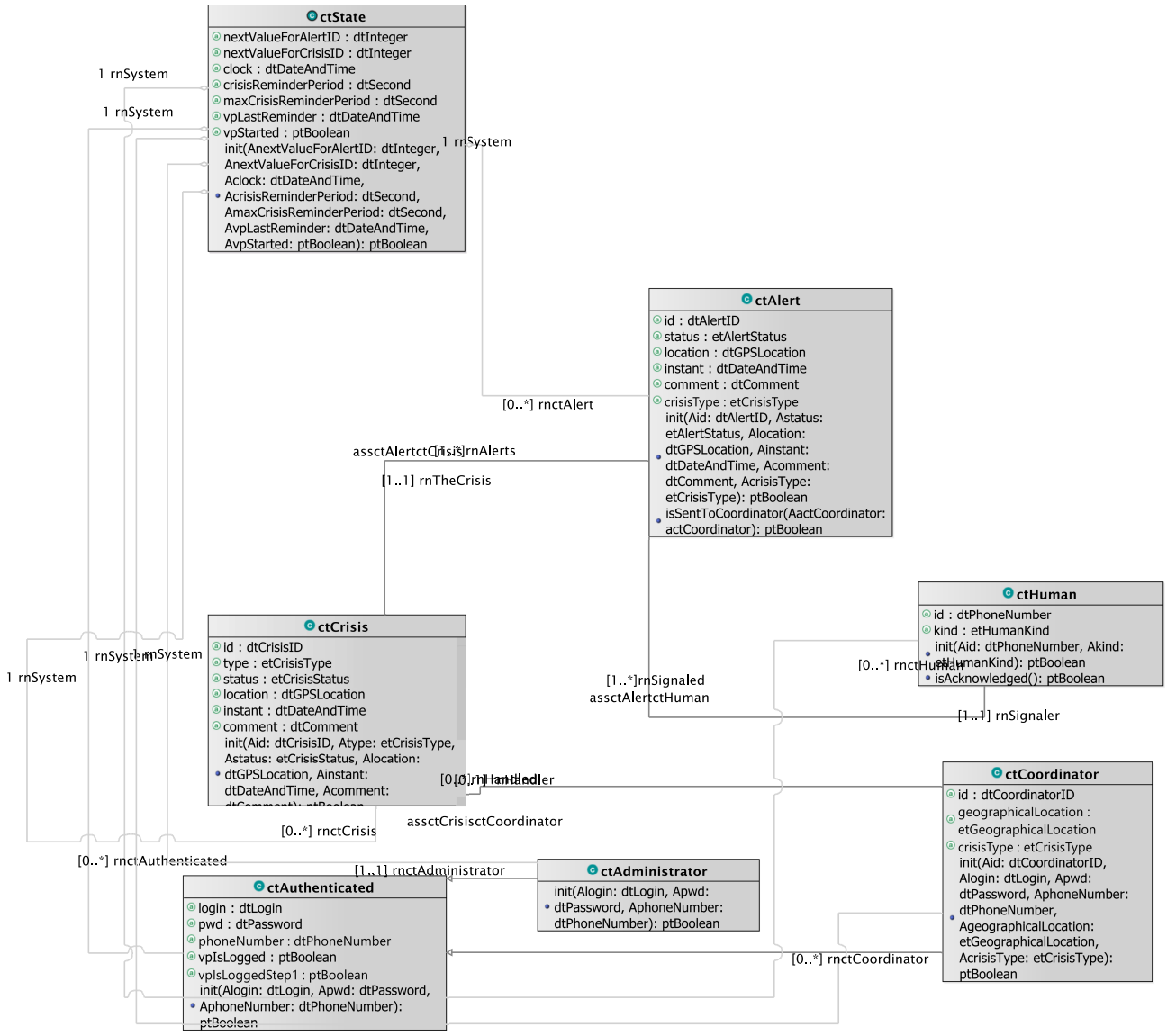


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

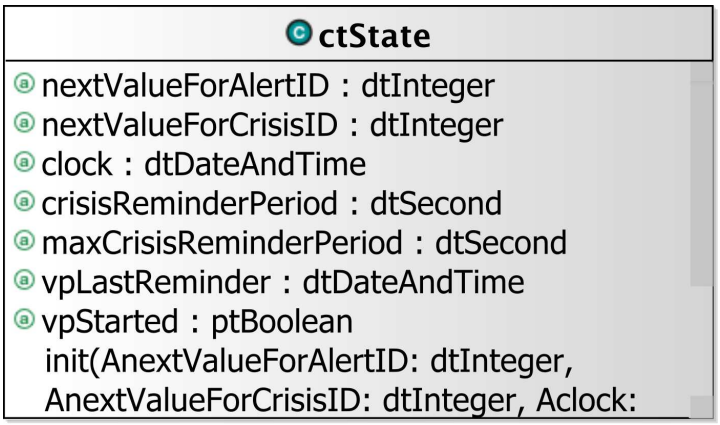


Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

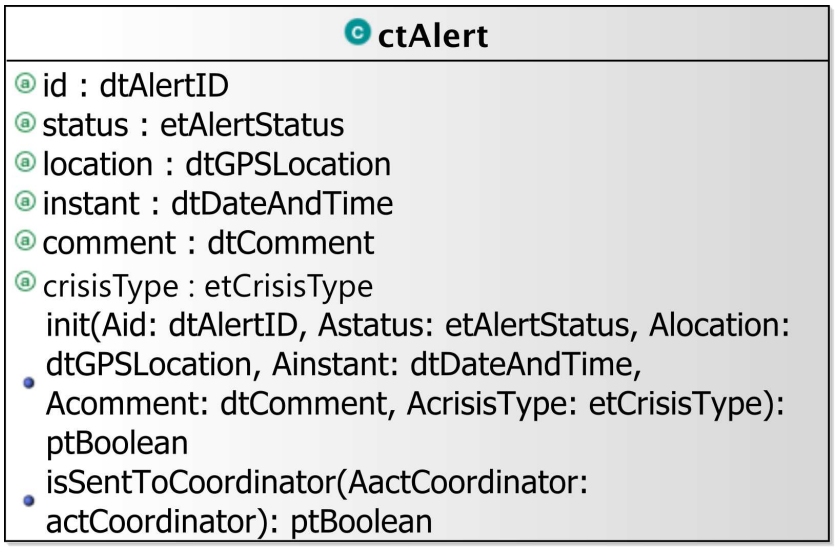


Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.

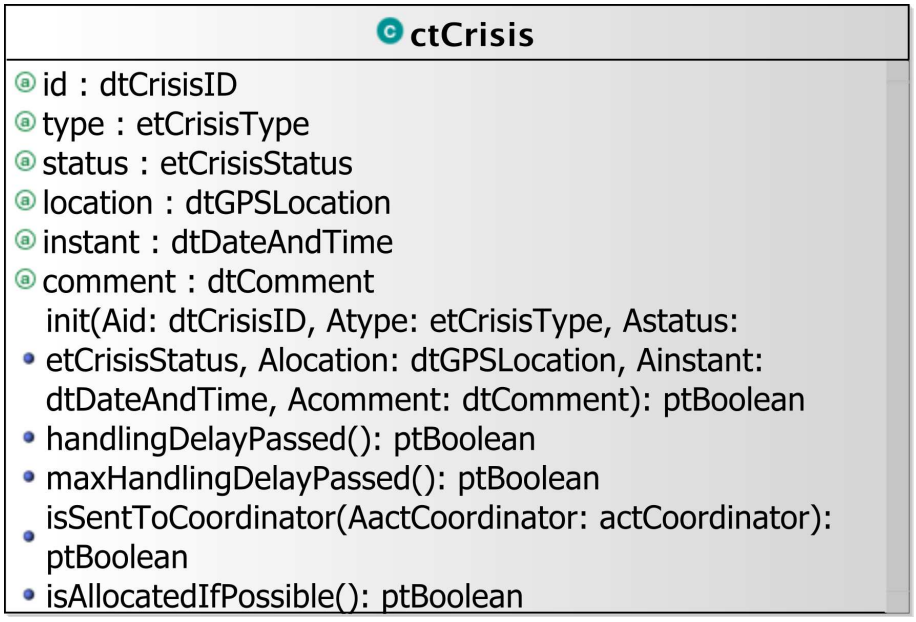


Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
ctAdministrator	
used to caracterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	**`init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword, AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber):pt`**

continues in next page . . .

. . . Classes table continuation

	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
ctAlert	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
attribute	**comment: dtComment**
	a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	**id: dtAlertID**
	the alert unique identification information.
attribute	**instant: dtDateAndTime**
	the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	**location: dtGPSLocation**
	the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the *iCrash* system of a crisis.
attribute	**status: etAlertStatus**
	the alert validation status
operation	**init(Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment, AcrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean**
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	**isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator):ptBoolean**
	used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
ctAuthenticated	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	**login: dtLogin**
	an identifier for authentication.
attribute	**phoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber**
	use for identifing a user phone number
attribute	**pwd: dtPassword**
	a key for authentication.
attribute	**vpIsLogged: ptBoolean**
	used to determine the access status.
attribute	**vpIsLoggedStep1: ptBoolean**
	used to determine the correctness of password and login.
operation	**init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword, AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber):ptBoo**
	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
ctCoordinator	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	**crisisType: etCrisisType**
	used to inentify crisisType for which coordinator is assigned.
attribute	**geographicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation**
	used to inentify geographical location for which coordinator is assigned.
attribute	**id: dtCoordinatorID**
	a unique identification information.

continues in next page . . .

... Classes table continuation

operation	**init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword, AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AgeographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation, AcrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean** used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
ctCrisis	
Used to model crisis that are infered from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis aer entities that are handled by the *iCrash* system.	
attribute	**comment: dtComment** a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	**id: dtCrisisID** the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	**instant: dtDateAndTime** the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	**location: dtGPSLocation** the position of the crisis equal by the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	**status: etCrisisStatus** the crisis handling status.
attribute	**type: etCrisisType** an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	**handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean** used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
operation	**init(Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment):ptBoolean** used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	**isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean** used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	**isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator):ptBoolean** used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
operation	**maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean** used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
ctHuman	
used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.	
attribute	**id: dtPhoneNumber** the number of the communication device used to send an alert to *iCrash* system.
attribute	**kind: etHumanKind** role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	**init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):ptBoolean** `init`: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
ctState	
used to model the system. Each system specified using Messir must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.	
attribute	**clock: dtDateAndTime** used to represent the system local time.
attribute	**crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond**

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

	used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	**maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond** used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is ramdomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	**nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger** `nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger`: used to associate each alert declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	**nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger** used to associate each crisis declared with a unique idenitification value.
attribute	**vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime** date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	**vpStarted: ptBoolean** used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	**init(AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean):ptBoolean** used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.

4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES	
dtAlertID	
A string used to identify alerts.	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
dtCode	
a datatype which generates the code	
attribute	**generatedCode: dtString** an attribute in dtString in which the code is stored
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which strings are considered as valid generated codes.
dtComment	
a datatype made of a string value used to receive,store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
dtCoordinatorID	
A string used to identify coordinators.	

continues in next page ...

... Datatypes table continuation

extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
dtCrisisID	
A string used to identify crisis.	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
dtGPSLocation	
used to define coordinates of geograpical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.	
attribute	**latitude: dtLatitude**
	for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute	**longitude: dtLongitude**
	for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation	**isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean**
	used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
dtLatitude	
used to define a latitude value of a geograpical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
dtLogin	
a login string used to authentify an *iCrash* user	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
dtLongitude	
used to define a longitude value of a geograpical positions on earth.	
extends	dtReal
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
dtPassword	
a password string used to authentify an *iCrash* user	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
dtPhoneNumber	
a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.	
extends	dtString
operation	**is():ptBoolean**
	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.

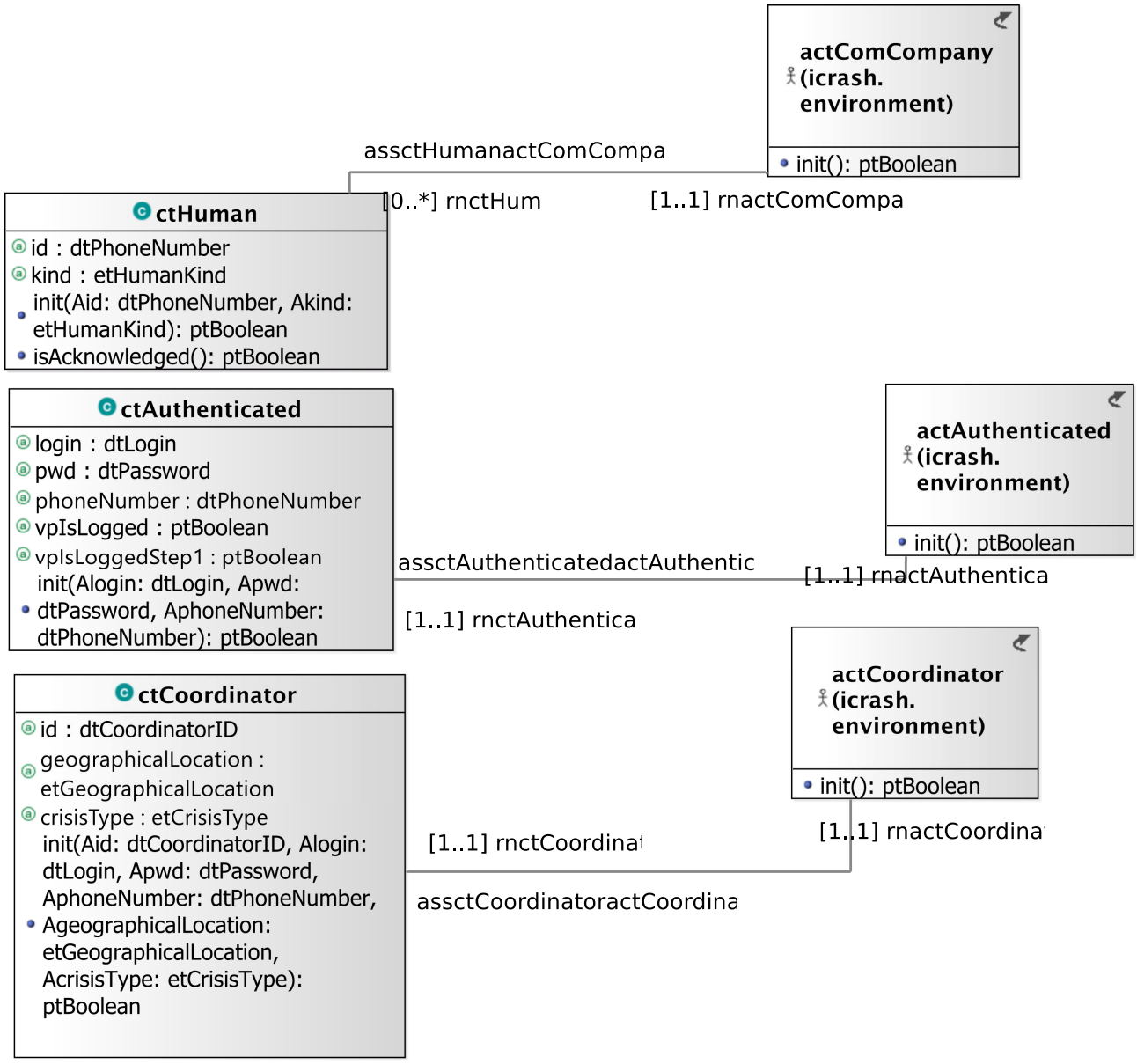


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

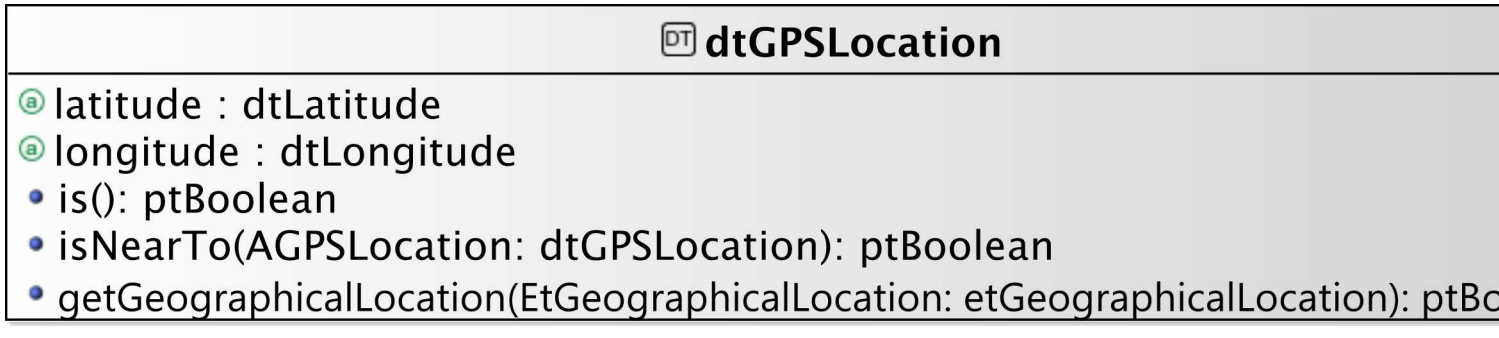


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

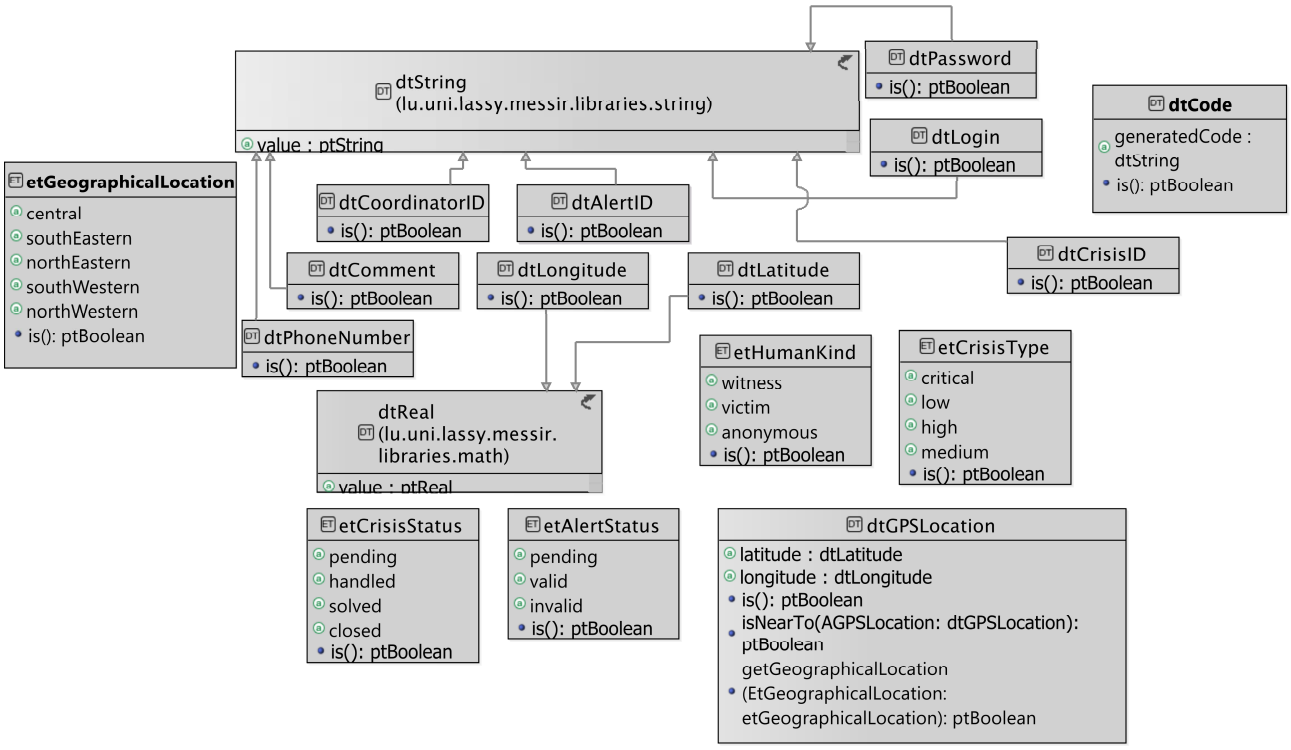


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

Enumerations	
etAlertStatus	
this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.	
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisStatus	
this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.	
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisType	
this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.	
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etGeographicalLocation	
this type is used to indicate the different types of geographical locations.	
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etHumanKind	
this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.	
operation	**is():ptBoolean** used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

Undirected associations
assctAlertctCrisis a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.
assctAlertctHuman alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
assctCoordinatoractCoordinator frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.
assctCrisisctCoordinator at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.
assctHumanactComCompany in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.

4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the primary types.

4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES	
dtSMS	
a datatype made of a string value used to send textual information to human mobile devices.	
attribute	**`value: ptString`** the textual information.
operation	**`is():ptBoolean`** used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

Chapter 5

Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The Messir OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The `oeSetClock` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
oeSetClock[proactive]	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
Parameters	
1	**AcurrentClock: dtDateAndTime** the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.1 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```
 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in

/* PreP01 */
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
 and AvpStarted = true
 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)}

/* Pre Functional:*/
preF{true}

/* Post Functional:*/
postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem

/* PostF01 */
 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock}

/* Post Protocol:*/
postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.1: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*.

The listing 5.2 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
/* PreP01 */
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],

msrNav([TheSystem],
    [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true.

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [post,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
```

```
42    []):-
43
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50/* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56/* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .
```

Listing 5.2: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetClock*.

5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

The `oeSollicitateCrisisHandling` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive] A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2	for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

The listing 5.3 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5  let ColctCrisisToHandle:
```

```
6      Bag(ctCrisis) in
7
8   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
9
10  /* PreP01 */
11   and TheSystem.vpStarted
12
13  /* PreP02 */
14   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
15     = ColctCrisisToHandle
16   and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)}
17
18  /* Pre Functional:*/
19  preF{true}
20
21  /* Post Functional:*/
22  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
23   let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
24   let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
25
26   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27  /* PostF01 */
28   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
30   and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
31
32   /* PostF02 */
33   and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
34   = ColctCrisisToHandle
35
36   and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
37     = ColctCrisisToRemind
38
39   and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
40     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
41        ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
42        and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
43          rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
44          and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
45            ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
46        )
47     else true
48     endif}
49
50  /* Post Protocol:*/
51  postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
52   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
53
54   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
55   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
56   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock}
```

Listing 5.3: Messıᵽ (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

The listing 5.4 provides the Messıᵽ (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9   [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
```

```
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* PreP02 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
     handlingDelayPassed,[]
    ],
    ColctCrisisToHandle),

 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
    [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
   [preFunctional,Self
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true.

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
   [post,Self
    ],
    []):-

 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),
 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),
 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),

/* Post Functional:*/
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

 /* PostF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
     maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]
    ],
    ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),

msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,
    [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 /* PostF02 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
     handlingDelayPassed,[]
    ],
    ColctCrisisToHandle),

 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]
     ],
     ColctCrisisToRemind),

```

```
(msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,
    [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],
      [value],
      [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']]),

   msrNav([TheSystem],
      [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
       ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
      ],
      [[ptBoolean,true]]),

   msrNav([TheSystem],
      [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
       ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
      ],
      [[ptBoolean,true]])
  )
; true
),

/* Post Protocol:*/
/* PostP01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
   [clock],
   [TheClock]),

msrNav([TheSystem],
    [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],
    [TheClock])
.
```

Listing 5.4: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation

5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator

The `oeAddCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeAddCoordinator	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID** used to initialize the id field
2	**AdtLogin: dtLogin** used to initialize the login field
3	**AdtPassword: dtPassword** used to initialize the password field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same `id` attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.5 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5
6   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7   and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11 /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17  let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
18
19  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20  and self.rnActor = TheActor
21 /* PreF01 */
22  and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
23    = ColctCoordinators
24  and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true}
25
26 /* Post Functional:*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28  let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
29  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
30  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31  and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PostF01 */
33  TheactCoordinator.init()
34 /* PostF02 */
35  and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,
36         AdtLogin,
37         AdtPassword,
38         AdtPhoneNumber,
```

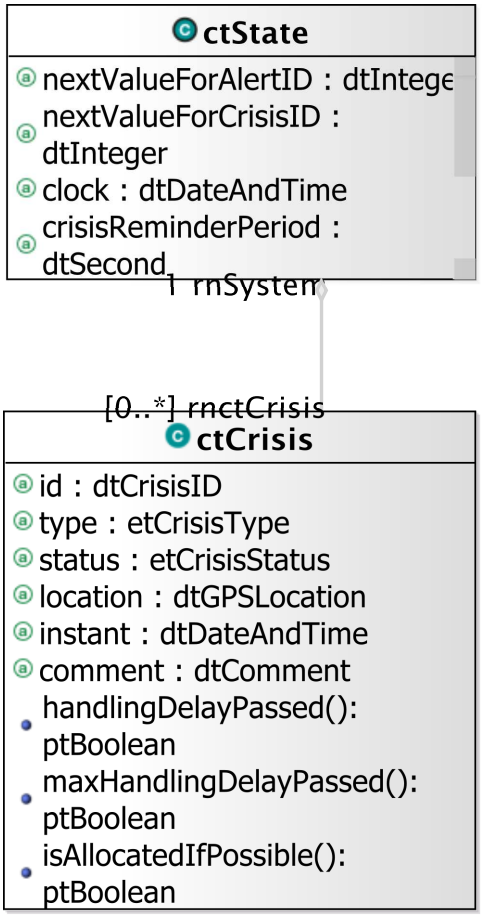


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

```
39          AetGeoraphicalLocation,
40          AetCrisisType)
41
42  /* PostF03 */
43   and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
44
45  /* PostF04 */
46   and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
47
48  /* PostF05 */
49   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()}
50
51  /* Post Protocol:*/
52 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.5: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

The listing 5.6 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7   oeAddCoordinator,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCoordinatorID,
10   AdtLogin,
11   AdtPassword
12   ],
13  []):-
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22    [vpStarted],
23    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
28    [[ptBoolean,true]])
29
30 .
31
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33   oeAddCoordinator,
34   [preFunctional,Self,
35    AdtCoordinatorID,
36    AdtLogin,
37    AdtPassword
38    ],
39   []):-
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCoordinator,
```

```
48      msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49      ColctCoordinators),
50  msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51      [msrIsEmpty],
52      [[ptBoolean,true]])
53  .
54
55 msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61     ],
62     []):-
63
64 /* Post Functional:*/
65  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66  msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
67  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68  msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70  msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71  msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73 /* PostF01 */
74  msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75      [init,[]],
76      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78 /* PostF02 */
79  msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80      [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83 /* PostF03 */
84  msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85      [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86      [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88 /* PostF04 */
89   msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90      [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91      [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93 /* PostF05 */
94   msrNav([TheActor],
95      [rnInterfaceIN,
96       ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99  /* Post Protocol:*/
100 /* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .
```

Listing 5.6: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

5.2.2 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator

The `oeDeleteCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

Operation
oeDeleteCoordinator
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

Parameters	
1	**AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID** used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same `id` attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.7 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5
6   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7   and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11 /* PreP02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19  and self.rnActor = TheActor
20 /* PreF01 */
21  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
22  = ColctCoordinators
23  and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional:*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
29  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30  and self.rnActor = TheActor
31 /* PostF01 */
32  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
33  = ThectCoordinator
34  and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
35  and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
```

```
36
37   /* PostF02 */
38   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
39
40   /* Post Protocol:*/
41  /* PostP01 */
42   and true}
43
44  /* Post Protocol:*/
45  postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.7: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

The listing 5.8 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeDeleteCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID
10    ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29   oeDeleteCoordinator,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51   oeDeleteCoordinator,
```

```
52   [post,Self,
53    AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65    [rnctCoordinator,
66     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67    [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80     ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]
81     ],
82     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .
```

Listing 5.8: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

5.2.3 Operation Model for oeEditCoordinator

The `oeEditCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeEditCoordinator	
sent to edit an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID** used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
2	**AetGeoraphicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation** the parameter to which current geographical location of coordinator will be changed
3	**AetCrisisType: etCrisisType** the parameter to which current crisis type of coordinator will be changed
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PreP 3	the coordinator with the given ID is not logged in. It means that vpIsLogged of the coordinator is false
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same `id` attribute than the one the administrator wants to edit.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id now has updated geographical location and crisis type .
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated

5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin

The `oeLogin` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeLogin sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtLogin: dtLogin** first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	**AdtPassword: dtPassword** second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a message telling the user that password and login are correct is sent to the actor.; else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environement are notified of an intrusion temptative.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then a code is generated and is sent to phone number of the actor.
PostP 2	

The listing 5.9 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

/* Pre Protocol:*/
preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
 let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
 and self.rnActor = TheActor

/* PreP01 */
 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
/* PreP02 */
 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLoggedStep1 = false}

/* Pre Functional:*/
preF{/* PreF01 */
true}

/* Post Functional:*/
postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in

 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in

 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated

 and /* PostF01 */
   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
     = AdtPassword
     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
       = AdtLogin
     )
   then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('Login and Password are correct ...')
      and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
      and TheSystem.rnactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend()
      )
   else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
      .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
      and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
      and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
      and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
        .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
      )
   endif}

/* Post Protocol:*/
postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in

  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
     = AdtPassword
     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
       = AdtLogin
     )
  then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLoggedStep1 = true)
  else false
  endif}
```

Listing 5.9: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*.

The listing 5.10 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),

 /* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,false]])
 .

msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true
.

msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [post,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
    []):-

 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),

 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),

/* Post Functional:*/

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

/* PostF01 */

 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
      [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
      [AdtPassword]),
   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
      [rnctAuthenticated,login],
      [AdtLogin])
 )
 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
       [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
```

```
71        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73        [rnInterfaceIN,
74         ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75        [[ptBoolean,true]])
76    )
77  ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78        [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],
79        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81        [rnInterfaceIN,
82         ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85     msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86        [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],
87        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89        [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90         ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91        [[ptBoolean,true]])
92     )
93  ),
94
95  /* Post Protocol:*/
96 /* PostP01 */
97  ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98       [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99       [AdtPassword]),
100    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101       [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102       [AdtLogin])
103   )
104  -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105        [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106        [[ptBoolean,true]])
107     )
108  ; true
109  )
110  .
```

Listing 5.10: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogin*.

5.3.2 Operation Model for oeSMS

The `oeSMS` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeSMS	
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtString: dtString**
	string which contains the code which will be compared with the one generated for authenticated user
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
PreP 3	the actor's method oeLogin is executed and variable vpIsLoggedStep1 = true

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PreP 4	the actor has resived sms code on his telephone
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the sms code provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition).
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	if the sms code is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

The listing 5.11 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
5     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
6     and self.rnActor = TheActor
7    /* PreP01 */
8     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
9    /* PreP02 */
10    and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
11    and TheActor.rnctAuthencitated.vpIsloggedStep1 = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{true}
15
16 /* Post Functional:*/
17 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
18    let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
19
20    let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
21    let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
22
23    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
24    and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
25
26    and /* PostF01 */
27      if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode
28        = smsCode)
29      then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
30       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
31        )
32      else false
33      endif}
34
35 /* Post Protocol:*/
36 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
37  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
38
39  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
41 /* PostP01 */
42  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode = smsCode)
43  then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
44  else false
```

```
45  endif}
```

Listing 5.11: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSMS*.

5.3.3 Operation Model for oeLogout

The `oeLogout` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeLogout sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

The listing 5.12 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
5   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
6   and self.rnActor = TheActor
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20  let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
21
22  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
24
25  /* PostF01 */
26  AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
```

```
27  and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)}
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
35 /* PostP01 */
36  TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false}
```

Listing 5.12: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*.

The listing 5.13 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7   oeLogout,
8   [preProtocol,Self
9    ],
10   []):-
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19    [vpStarted],
20    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
24    [[ptBoolean,true]])
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28   oeLogout,
29   [preFunctional,Self
30    ],
31   []):-
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38   oeLogout,
39   [post,Self
40    ],
41    []):-
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
```

```
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54    [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]],
55    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57    [rnInterfaceIN,
58     ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64    [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65    [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.
```

Listing 5.13: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeLogout*.

5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The `oeAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeAlert	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the *iCrash* system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
Parameters	
1	**AetHumanKind: etHumanKind** the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	**AdtDate: dtDate** the date of the alert
3	**AdtTime: dtTime** the time of the alert
4	**AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber** the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	**AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation** the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	**AdtComment: dtComment** a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signled the alert.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.14 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true}
8
9  /* Pre Functional:*/
10 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
11  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
12
13 /* PreF01 */
14  and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
15     or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
16       and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
17      )
18    )}
19
20 /* Post Functional:*/
21 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
22
23  let ActHuman:ctHuman in
24  let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
25  let ActAlert:ctAlert in
26  let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
27  let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
28  let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
29  let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
30  let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
31  let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
32  let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
33  let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
34  let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
```

```
35  let AptStringMessage:ptString in
36  let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
37  let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
38
39  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40  and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
41 /* PostF01 */
42  TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
43  and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
44  and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
45
46  /* PostF02 */
47 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
48 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
49
50 and AetAlertStatus=pending
51
52 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
53
54 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
55          AetAlertStatus,
56          AdtGPSLocation,
57          AAlertInstant,
58          AdtComment)
59
60  /* PostF03 */
61 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
62 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
63   then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
64      and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
65      and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
66      and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
67      and AdtCrisisType = small
68      and AetCrisisStatus = pending
69      and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
70      and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
71      and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
72                 AdtCrisisType,
73                 AetCrisisStatus,
74                 AdtGPSLocation,
75                 ACrisisInstant,
76                 ACrisisdtComment)
77      )
78  else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
79  endif
80
81  /* PostF04 */
82 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
83
84 /* PostF05 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanCol1
86
87 and HumanCol1->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
88 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
89   then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
90      and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
91      )
92   else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
93   endif
94
95  and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
96
97  and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
98
99 /* PostF06 */
100 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
101 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)}
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
```

```
104 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.14: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*.

The listing 5.15 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12   oeAlert,
13   [preProtocol,Self,
14    AetHumanKind,
15    AdtDate,
16    AdtTime,
17    AdtPhoneNumber,
18    AdtGPSLocation,
19    AdtComment
20    ],
21   []):-
22/* Pre Protocol:*/
23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
25/* PreP01 */
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27    [vpStarted],
28    [[ptBoolean,true]])
29 .
30
31msrop(outactComCompany,
32   oeAlert,
33   [preFunctional,Self,
34    AetHumanKind,
35    AdtDate,
36    AdtTime,
37    AdtPhoneNumber,
38    AdtGPSLocation,
39    AdtComment
40    ],
41   []):-
42/* Pre Functional:*/
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45 msrNav([Self],
46     [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],
47     [TheSystem]),
48
49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
50  ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
51   , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
52   )
53 )
54.
55
56msrop(outactComCompany,
57   oeAlert,
58   [post,Self,
59    AetHumanKind,
60    AdtDate,
```

```
61      AdtTime,
62      AdtPhoneNumber,
63      AdtGPSLocation,
64      AdtComment
65      ],
66      []):-
67
68  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
69  msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),
70  msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),
71  msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),
72  msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),
73  msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),
74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),
75  msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),
76  msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
78  msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
79  msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),
80  msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),
81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),
82  msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
83  msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
84
85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),
86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),
87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),
88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),
89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),
90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93  msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactComCompany]),
94  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97  msrNav([TheSystem],
98      [nextValueForAlertID],
99      [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add,[[dtInteger,[[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[]]]],
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost,nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[date],[AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[time],[AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [],
113     [[etAlertStatus,pending]]),
114
115 msrNav([TheSystem],
116     [nextValueForAlertID,
117     todtString,[],eq,[AdtAlertID]],
118     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init,[AdtAlertID,
122        AetAlertStatus,
123        AdtGPSLocation,
124        AAlertInstant,
125        AdtComment]],
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
```

```
131      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
132      ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135      [msrIsEmpty],
136      [[ptBoolean,true]])
137   )
138 -> (
139    msrNav([TheSystem],
140       [nextValueForCrisisID],
141       [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142    msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143       [add,[[dtInteger,[[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[]]]],
144       [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145    msrNav([TheSystem],
146       [msmAtPost,nextValueForCrisisID],
147       [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149   msrNav([TheSystem],
150       [nextValueForCrisisID,
151       todtString,[],eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
152       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
153
154   msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),
155   msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
156   msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAlertInstant]),
157   msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158       [value],
159       [[ptString,'no reporting yet defined']]),
160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161                 AdtCrisisType,
162                 AetCrisisStatus,
163                 AdtGPSLocation,
164                 ACrisisInstant,
165                 ACrisisdtComment]],
166       [[ptBoolean,true]])
167
168    )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171      [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172      [ActCrisis])
173  )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179     [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180     [ActCrisis]),
181
182/* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185    [rnctHuman,
186     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187    HumanCol1),
188
189 msrNav(HumanCol1,
190    [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191    HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]])
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195       [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198       [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199       [TheactComCompany])
200   )
```

```
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202      [msrAny],
203      [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207     [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208     ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211     [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212     ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216     [value],
217     [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']]),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219     [rnInterfaceIN,
220     ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221           AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228/* PostP01 */
229 true
230 .
```

Listing 5.15: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeAlert*.

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

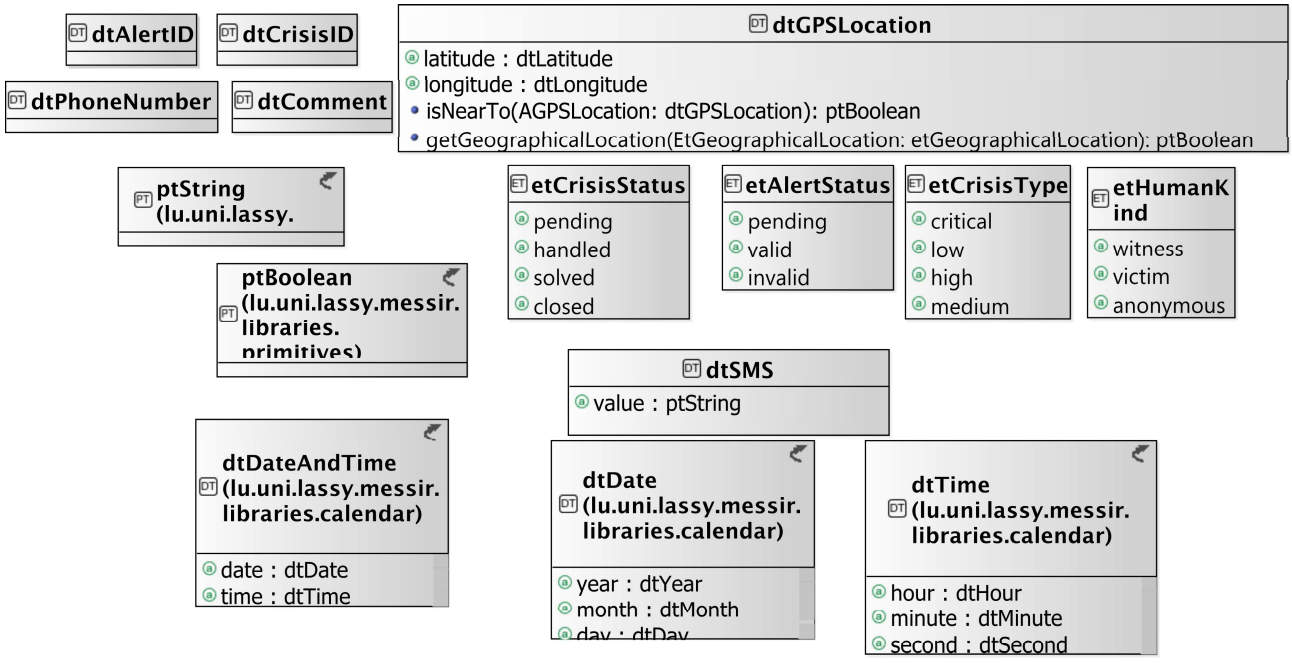


Figure 5.2: oeAlert operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

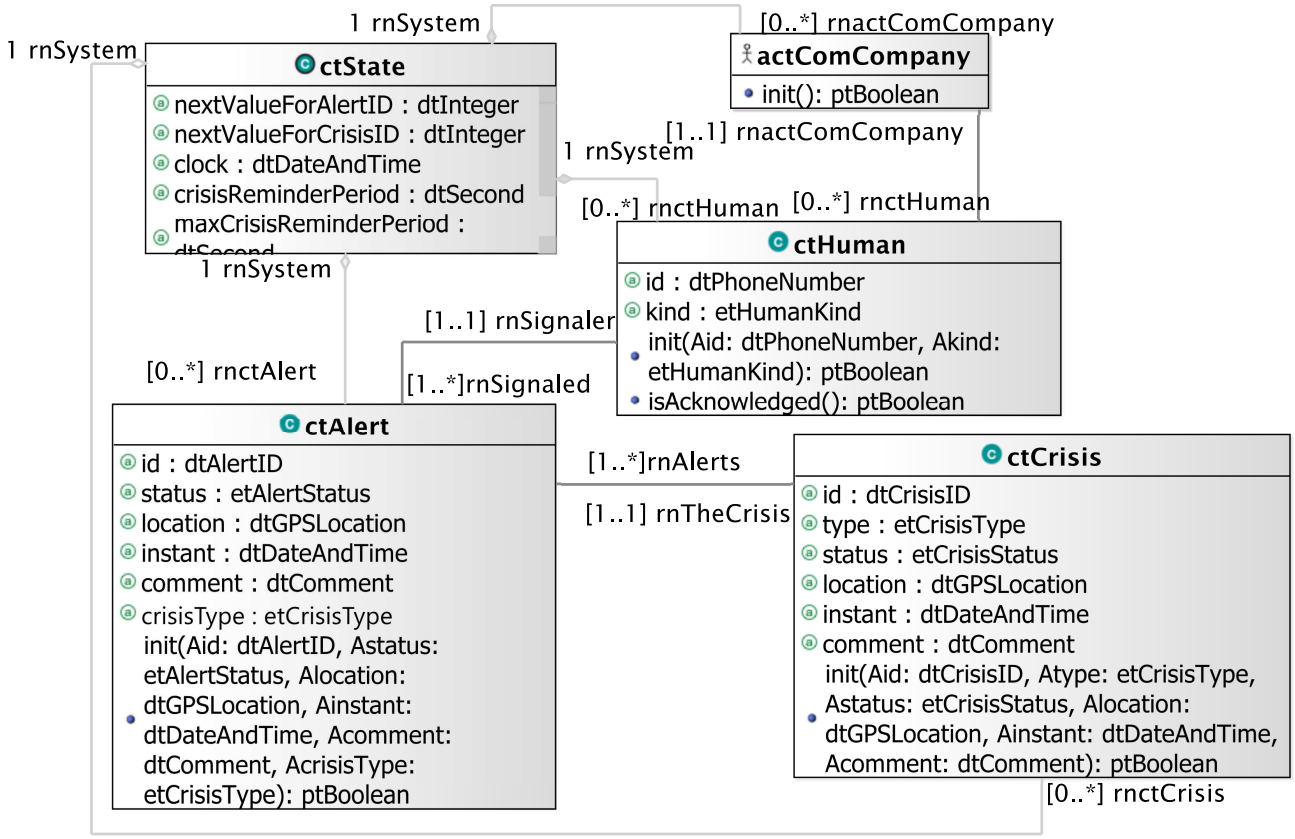


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The `oeCloseCrisis` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeCloseCrisis	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID** the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same `id` attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.16 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeCloseCrisis,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
```

```
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33     ],
34    []):-
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46     [rnctCrisis,
47      msrSelect,
48      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49     ],
50     ColCrisis),
51
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53      [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54      [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61     ],
62     []):-
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76     [rnctCrisis,
77      msrSelect,
78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
79     [TheCrisis]),
80
81 msrNav([TheCrisis],
82      [msmAtPost,status],
83      [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheCrisis],
87      [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
88      []),
89
```

```
90 /* PostF03 */
91 msrNav([TheCrisis],
92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
94
95/* PostF04 */
96 msrNav([TheActor],
97     [rnInterfaceIN,
98     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]
99     ],
100    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
101
102/* Post Protocol:*/
103/* PostP01 */
104 true
105 .
```

Listing 5.16: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCloseCrisis*.

5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet

The `oeGetAlertsSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeGetAlertsSet	
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status, crisis Type and geographical location.	
Parameters	
1	**AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus** the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the `isSentToCoordinator` predicate for each alert having the provided status,same crisis type and geographical location as ctCoordinator has, and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of `isSentToCoordinator` predicate given for the `ctAlert` type.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.17 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
```

```
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetAlertsSet,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AetAlertStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetAlertsSet,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AetAlertStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true
 .

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetAlertsSet,
   [post,Self,
    AetAlertStatus
    ],
    []):-

/* Post Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PostF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctAlert,
     msrSelect,
     status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
    ColAlertSet),

 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 /* Post Protocol:*/
/* PostP01 */
 true
 .
```

Listing 5.17: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetAlertsSet*.

5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The `oeGetCrisisSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeGetCrisisSet	
sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status, crisis type and geographical location .	
Parameters	
1	**AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus** the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the `isSentToCoordinator` predicate for each crisis having the provided status, same crisis type and geographical location as ctCoordinator has, and for the actor sending the message `ieSendACrisis`. (cf. specification of `isSentToCoordinator` predicate given for the `ctCrisis` type.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.18 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetCrisisSet,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetCrisisSet,
   [preFunctional,Self,
```

```
31    AetCrisisStatus
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37 .
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetCrisisSet,
41   [post,Self,
42    AetCrisisStatus
43    ],
44    []):-
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54    [rnctCrisis,
55     msrSelect,
56     status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57    ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .
```

Listing 5.18: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeGetCrisisSet*.

5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
oeInvalidateAlert sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtAlertID: dtAlertID** the identification information used to determine the alert to close
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same `id` attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
Post-Condition (functional)	

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.19 provides the MESSIR (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeInvalidateAlert,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtAlertID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* PreP02 */
 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeInvalidateAlert,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtAlertID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctAlert,
     msrSelect,
     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
    ],
    ColAlert),

 msrNav(ColAlert,
     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
 .
```

```
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58   oeInvalidateAlert,
59   [post,Self,
60    AdtAlertID
61    ],
62    []):-
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76    [rnctAlert,
77     msrSelect,
78     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
79    [TheAlert]),
80
81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnInterfaceIN,
88     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']]
89     ],
90     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* Post Protocol:*/
93/* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .
```

Listing 5.19: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeInvalidateAlert*.

5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis

The `oeReportOnCrisis` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeReportOnCrisis	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID** the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	**AdtComment: dtComment** the textual information commenting the crisis
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.20 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeReportOnCrisis,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AdtComment
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeReportOnCrisis,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AdtComment
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,
     msrSelect,
     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
    ],
    ColCrisis),
```

```
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61    AdtCrisisID,
62    AdtComment
63    ],
64    []):-
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79    [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82    [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,comment],
86     [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .
```

Listing 5.20: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeReportOnCrisis*.

5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler

The `oeSetCrisisHandler` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeSetCrisisHandler	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID**
	the identification information used to determine the crisis
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-sate then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknoledgement).
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.21 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisHandler,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisHandler,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCrisisID
    ],
   []):-
```

```
/* Pre Functional:*/
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
   [rnctCrisis,
    msrSelect,
    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
   ],
   ColCrisis),

msrNav(ColCrisis,
    [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
  oeSetCrisisHandler,
  [post,Self,
   AdtCrisisID
   ],
   []):-

/* Post Functional:*/
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),

msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PostF01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
   [rnctCrisis,
    msrSelect,
    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
   [TheCrisis]),

msrNav([TheCrisis],
    [msmAtPost,status],
    [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),

msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctCoordinator],
    [TheCoordinator]),
msrNav([TheCrisis],
    [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
    [TheCoordinator]),

msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnInterfaceIN,
    ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']]
    ],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* PostF02 */
msrNav([TheCrisis],
    [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106      [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107      [[ptBoolean,true]])
108  -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109         [rnHandler],
110         [TheCurrentHandler]),
111    msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112         [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113         ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
     colleagues!']]
114         ],
115         [[ptBoolean,true]])
116    )
117  ; true
118 ),
119
120  /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[]],
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .
```

Listing 5.21: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisHandler*.

5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeSetCrisisStatus	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID** the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	**AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus** the new status value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.22 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisStatus,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisStatus,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,
     msrSelect,
     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
    ],
    ColCrisis),

 msrNav(ColCrisis,
     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
 .

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisStatus,
   [post,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
    []):-

/* Post Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
```

```
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PostF01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
   [rnctCrisis,
    msrSelect,
    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
   [TheCrisis]),

msrNav([TheCrisis],
    [msmAtPost,status],
    [AetCrisisStatus]),

msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnInterfaceIN,
    ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']]
    ],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* Post Protocol:*/
/* PostP01 */
true
.
```

Listing 5.22: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisStatus*.

5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeSetCrisisType	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis and alert which is associated with this crisis.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID** the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	**AetCrisisType: etCrisisType** the new type value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one. the crisis type attribute of the alert insanse that is associated with current crisis is replaced by the given one. the requesting actor is notified of this update.

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.23 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisType,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisType
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeSetCrisisType,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisType
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,
     msrSelect,
     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
    ],
    ColCrisis),

 msrNav(ColCrisis,
     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
 .

msrop(outactCoordinator,
```

```
59   oeSetCrisisType,
60   [post,Self,
61    AdtCrisisID,
62    AetCrisisType
63    ],
64    []):-
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79    [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82    [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,type],
86     [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis type has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .
```

Listing 5.23: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeSetCrisisType*.

5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeValidateAlert sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
Parameters	
1	**AdtAlertID: dtAlertID** the identification information used to determine the alert instance
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same `id` attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.24 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeValidateAlert,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtAlertID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeValidateAlert,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtAlertID
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctAlert,
     msrSelect,
     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
    ],
    ColAlerts),

 msrNav(ColAlerts,
```

```
52      [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53      [[ptBoolean,true]])
54  .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57    oeValidateAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AdtAlertID
60     ],
61     []):-
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65  msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67  msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68  msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71  msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74  msrNav([TheSystem],
75     [rnctAlert,
76      msrSelect,
77      id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78     [TheAlert]),
79
80  msrNav([TheAlert],
81      [msmAtPost,status],
82      [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84  msrNav([TheActor],
85      [rnInterfaceIN,
86      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The Alert is now declared as valid !']]
87      ],
88      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
89
90  /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92  true
93  .
```

Listing 5.24: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeValidateAlert*.

5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The `oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
Parameters	
1	**AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger** the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PreP 1	none
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default inital time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. **Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !**
PostF 2	the `actMsrCreator` actor instance is initiated (remember that since the `oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment` is a special event it role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of `AqtyComCompanies` instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).

The listing 5.25 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Pre Protocol:*/
3  preP{true}
4
5  /* Pre Functional:*/
6  preF{true}
7
8  /* Post Functional:*/
9  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
10  let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
11  let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
12  let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
13  let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
14  let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
15  let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
16  let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
17  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
18
19  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
20  AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
21  and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
22  and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
```

```
23   and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
24   and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
25   and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
26   and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
27   and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
28
29   and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
30   and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
31   and AvpStarted = true
32   and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
33              AnextValueForCrisisID,
34              Aclock,
35              AcrisisReminderPeriod,
36              AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
37              Aclock,
38              AvpStarted
39             )
40   /* PostF02*/
41   and AactMsrCreator.init()
42   /* PostF03 */
43   and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
44   AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
45   AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
46   /* PostF04*/
47   and AactAdministrator.init()
48   /* PostF05*/
49   and let AactActivator:actActivator in
50   AactActivator.init()
51  /* PostF06 */
52   and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
53     let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
54     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
55     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
56     and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
57     and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
58   /* PostF07*/
59   and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
60
61  /* Post Protocol:*/
62  postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.25: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

The listing 5.26 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6/**************************************
7MSRCreatorActor
8**************************************/
9
10/*** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-
16  true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
```

```
   []):-
true.

msrop(outactMsrCreator,
   oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
   [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
   []):-

msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),

msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),

/* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([Aclock],
    [date,year,value],
    [[ptInteger,1970]]),
msrNav([Aclock],
    [date,month,value],
    [[ptInteger,01]]),
msrNav([Aclock],
    [date,day,value],
    [[ptInteger,01]]),

msrNav([Aclock],
    [time,hour,value],
    [[ptInteger,00]]),
msrNav([Aclock],
    [time,minute,value],
    [[ptInteger,00]]),
msrNav([Aclock],
    [time,second,value],
    [[ptInteger,00]]),

msrNav([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([AvpStarted],
     [],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([TheSystem],
     [init,[AnextValueForAlertID,
        AnextValueForCrisisID,
        Aclock,
        AcrisisReminderPeriod,
        AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
        Aclock,
        AvpStarted]
        ],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
```

```
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav([AactMsrCreator],
94     [init,[]],
95     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav(AactComCompanyCol,
101     [msrForAll,init,[]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav([AactAdministrator],
106     [init,[]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav([AactActivator],
112     [init,[]],
113     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav([AdtLogin],
121     [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav([AdtPassword],
125     [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
129     [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135     [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol:*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.
```

Listing 5.26: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation

5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

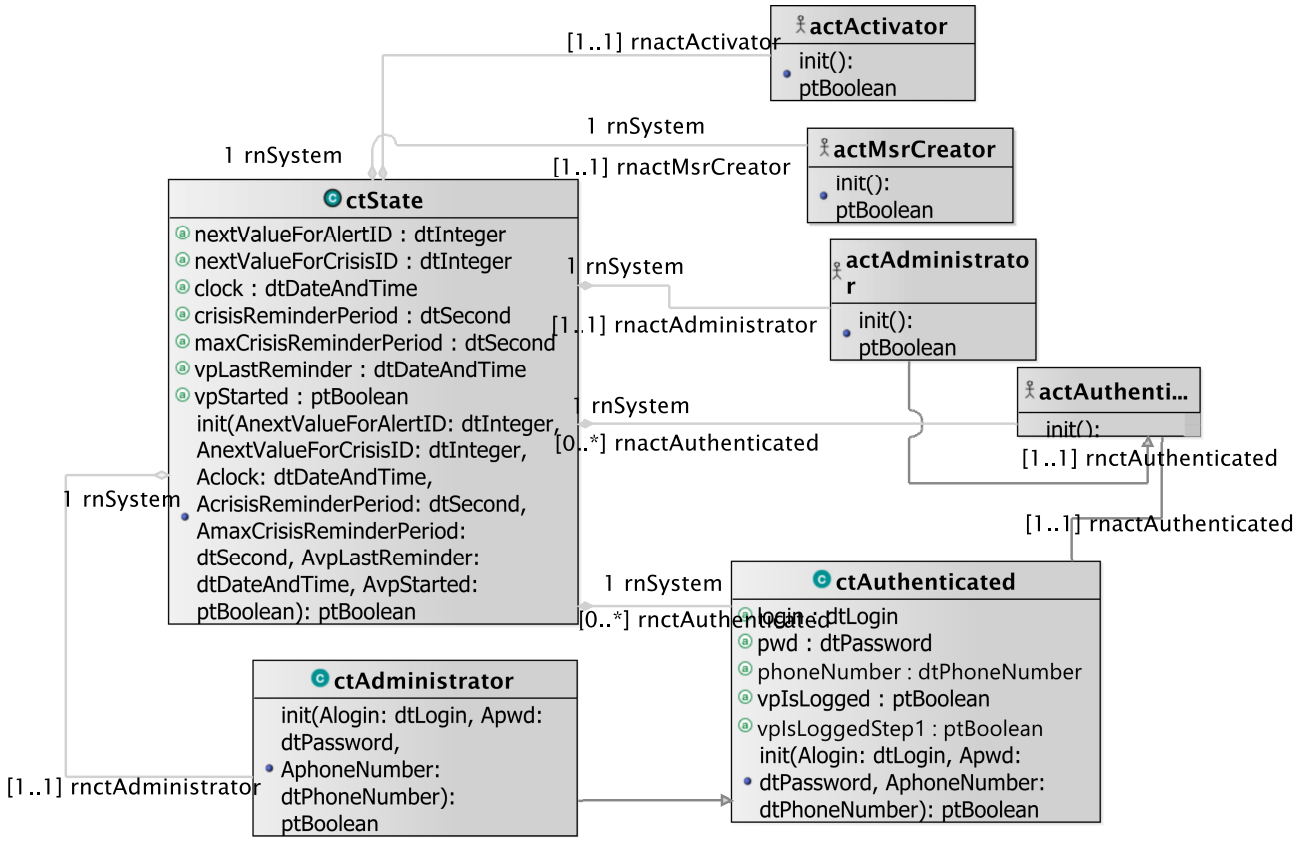


Figure 5.4: oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation scope

Operation
init
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the assocations with the `ctState` instance.
Return type
ptBoolean

5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

5.8.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.	
Parameters	
1	**Alogin: dtLogin** used to initialize the login field
2	**Apwd: dtPassword** used to initialize the password field
3	**AphoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber** used to initialize the phone numberfield
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAdministrator instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its vpIsLogged attribute equal to false.

The listing 5.27 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  let Self:ctAdministrator in
6  /* Post F01 */
7  Self.login(Alogin)
8  and Self.pwd = Apwd
9  and Self.phoneNumber = AphoneNumber
10 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
11
12 /* Post F02 */
13 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
14 )
15 then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)
17 endif}
```

Listing 5.27: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.28 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
          Alogin,
          Apwd],
   Result):-
(
msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),

/* Post F01 */
msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),

/* Post F02 */
 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing 5.28: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.	
Parameters	
1	**Aid: dtAlertID** used to initialize the id field
2	**Astatus: etAlertStatus** used to initialize the status field
3	**Alocation: dtGPSLocation** used to initialize the location field
4	**Ainstant: dtDateAndTime** used to initialize the instant field
5	**Acomment: dtComment** used to initialize the comment field
6	**AcrisisType: etCrisisType** used to initialize the type of the crisis
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAlert instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.29 provides the Messiр (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctAlert in
7  Self.id = Aid
8  and Self.status = Astatus
9  and Self.location = Alocation
10 and Self.instant = Ainstant
11 and Self.comment = Acomment
12 and Self.crisisType = AcrisisType
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}
```

Listing 5.29: Messiр (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.30 provides the Messiр (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Astatus,
9          Alocation,
10         Ainstant,
11         Acomment],
12   Result):-
13
14/* Post F01 */
15(
16msrVar(ctAlert,Self),
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.
```

Listing 5.30: Messiр (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.9.2 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
isSentToCoordinator	
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
Parameters	
1	**AactCoordinator: actCoordinator** the message destination
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the message ieSendAnAlert is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

The listing 5.31 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
7 )
8 then (result = true)
9 else (result = false)
10 endif}
```

Listing 5.31: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

The listing 5.32 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7   Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self]],
13     [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.
```

Listing 5.32: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated

5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.	
Parameters	
1	**Alogin: dtLogin** used to initialize the login field
2	**Apwd: dtPassword** used to initialize the password field
3	**AphoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber** used to initialize the phone number field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.33 provides the MessIP (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
              Alogin,
              Apwd],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),

msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),

/* Post F02 */
 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing 5.33: MessIP (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.	
Parameters	
1	**Aid: dtCoordinatorID** used to initialize the id field
2	**Alogin: dtLogin** used to initialize the login field
3	**Apwd: dtPassword** used to initialize the password field
4	**AphoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber** used to initialize the phone number field
5	**AgeographicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation** used to initialize the geographical location field
6	**AcrisisType: etCrisisType** used to initialize the crisis sype field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCoordinator instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.34 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctCoordinator in
7  Self.id = Aid
8  and Self.login = Alogin
9  and Self.pwd = Apwd
10 and Self.phoneNumber = AphoneNumber
11 and Self.geographicalLocation = AgeographicalLocation
12 and Self.crisisType = AcrisisType
13 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
14 /* Post F02 */
15 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}
```

Listing 5.34: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.35 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Alogin,
9          Apwd],
10   Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.
```

Listing 5.35: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCrisis type.	
Parameters	
1	**Aid: dtCrisisID** used to initialize the id field
2	**Atype: etCrisisType** used to initialize the type field
3	**Astatus: etCrisisStatus** used to initialize the status field
4	**Alocation: dtGPSLocation** used to initialize the location field
5	**Ainstant: dtDateAndTime** used to initialize the instant field
6	**Acomment: dtComment** used to initialize the comment field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCrisis instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.36 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctCrisis in
7  Self.id = Aid
8  and Self.type = Atype
9  and Self.status = Astatus
10 and Self.location = Alocation
11 and Self.instant = Ainstant
12 and Self.comment = Acomment
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}
```

Listing 5.36: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.37 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Atype,
9          Astatus,
10         Alocation,
11         Ainstant,
12         Acomment],
13   Result):-
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
20msrNav([Self],[type],[Atype]),
21msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.
```

Listing 5.37: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The `handlingDelayPassed` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
handlingDelayPassed
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

The listing 5.38 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
4  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
6  let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
7  if
8  ( /* Post F01 */
9   self.rnSystem = TheSystem
10  and self.status = pending
11  and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
12  and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
13  and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
14  and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}
```

Listing 5.38: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

The listing 5.39 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7   Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [status],
20     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23    [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
```

```
24    [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27    [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[]],
28    [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31    [crisisReminderPeriod],
32    [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35    [sub,[LastReminderSecondsQty],
36     gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38    [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.
```

Listing 5.39: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The `maxHandlingDelayPassed` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
maxHandlingDelayPassed used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

The listing 5.40 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
4  let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5  let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
6  let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
7  if
8  ( /* Post F01 */
9   self.rnSystem = TheSystem
10  and self.status = pending
11  and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
12  and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
13  and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
14  and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
15                .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}
```

Listing 5.40: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

The listing 5.41 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),

 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

 msrNav([Self],
     [status],
     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),

 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
    [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),

 msrNav([Self],
    [instant,toSecondsQty,[]],
    [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),

 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
    [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),

 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
    [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
     gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
     ],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])

)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing 5.41: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

5.12.4 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

Operation
isSentToCoordinator   used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
Parameters
1 **AactCoordinator: actCoordinator**   the message destination actor
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

PostF 1	true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

The listing 5.42 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
7 )
8 then (result = true)
9 else (result = false)
10 endif}
```

Listing 5.42: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

The listing 5.43 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7   Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],
13     [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.
```

Listing 5.43: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.12.5 Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible

The `isAllocatedIfPossible` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
isAllocatedIfPossible   used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

The listing 5.44 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
6  and
7   if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
8   then (
9     /* Post F02 */
10    TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
11    and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
12    and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
13    and self@post.status = handled
14    and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
15    and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
16      .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
17     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
18   )
19   else ( /* Post F03 */
20      TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
21      ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
22   )
23   endif
24   )
25 then (result = true)
26 else (result = false)
27 endif}
```

Listing 5.44: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

The listing 5.45 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7   Result):-
8(
9 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
```

```
(
/* Post F01 */
msrNav([Self],
    [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

( msrNav([TheSystem],
     [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
     [[ptBoolean,false]])
 -> (
    /* Post F02 */
    msrNav([TheSystem],
       [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
       [TheCoordinatorActor]),

    msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
        [rnctCoordinator],
        [TheCoordinator]),

    msrNav([Self],
        [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
        [TheCoordinator]),

     msrNav([Self],
        [msmAtPost,status],
        [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),

     msrNav([Self],
        [id,value],
        [TheCrisisIDptString]),

    msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
        [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
        [TheMessage]),

    msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
        [rnInterfaceIN,
        ieMessage,[TheMessage]
        ],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
   )
; ( /* Post F03 */
   msrNav([TheSystem],
      [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
      ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
      [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
)
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing 5.45: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
init
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

Parameters	
1	**Aid: dtPhoneNumber** used to initialize the id field
2	**Akind: etHumanKind** used to initialize the kind field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctHuman instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.46 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctHuman in
7
8  Self.id = Aid
9  and Self.kind = Akind
10
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}
```

Listing 5.46: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.47 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9   Result):-
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
16msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
```

```
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.
```

Listing 5.47: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.13.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged

The `isAcknowledged` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
isAcknowledged	
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

The listing 5.48 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13     [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
14     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16     [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.
```

Listing 5.48: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isAcknowledged*.

5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
init	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.	
Parameters	
1	**AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger** used to initialize the nextValueForAlertID field
2	**AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger** used to initialize the nextValueForCrisisID field
3	**Aclock: dtDateAndTime** used to initialize the clock field
4	**AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond** used to initialize the crisisReminderPeriod field
5	**AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond** used to initialize the maxCrisisReminderPeriod field
6	**AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime** used to initialize the vpLastReminder field
7	**AvpStarted: ptBoolean** used to initialize the vpStarted field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctState instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.49 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{if
4  (
5  /* Post F01 */
6  let Self:ctState in
7
8  Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
9  and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
10 and Self.clock = Aclock
11 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
12 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
14 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
15
16 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
17 )
18 then (result = true)
19 else (result = false)
20 endif}
```

Listing 5.49: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

The listing 5.50 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
          AnextValueForAlertID,
          AnextValueForCrisisID,
          Aclock,
          AcrisisReminderPeriod,
          AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
          AvpLastReminder,
          AvpStarted],
   Result):-

 /* Post F01 */
(
 msrVar(ctState,Self),

 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),

 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing 5.50: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *init*.

5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

5.15.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
is	
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.51 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

 /* Post Functional:*/
 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    ( if
     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
```

```
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11    result = TheResult
12   )}
```

Listing 5.51: Messip (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.52 provides the Messip (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15    [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
25msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
26
27X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
28Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
29
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567890123456789012345678 9']]],[]]]],
33msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
34
35X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567890123456789012345678 9']]],[]]]],
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37
38yes
39*/
```

Listing 5.52: Messip (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCode

5.16.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION

continues in next page . . .

. . . Operation table continuation

is
used to determine which strings are considered as valid generated codes.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true if the length of the generated code value is equals 6 characters.

The listing 5.53 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4     let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5     ( if
6      (generatedCode.value.length().eq(6))
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9      endif
10     result = TheResult
11    )}
```

Listing 5.53: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

5.17.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.54 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4     ( if
5      ( MaxLength = 160
6       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
```

```
10       endif
11       result = TheResult
12      )}
```

Listing 5.54: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.55 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtComment,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14     MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]])
18    )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25
26/*
27| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[]]]],
28msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[]]]],
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
      to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
       star was doing triple back flips.']]],[]]]],
34msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
35X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
      to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
      was doing triple back flips.']]],[]]]],
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37yes
38*/
```

Listing 5.55: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

5.18.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
is	
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.56 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
6         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10       endif
11       result = TheResult
12      )}
```

Listing 5.56: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.57 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15    [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
```

Listing 5.57: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
is	
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.58 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
6         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10       endif
11       result = TheResult
12      )}
```

Listing 5.58: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.59 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15    [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
```

```
/*
| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
yes

| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
yes
*/
```

Listing 5.59: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

5.20.1 Operation Model for getGeographicalLocation

The `getGeographicalLocation` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
getGeographicalLocation	
method which defines if the given geographical location equals to the crisis/alert georaphical location	
Parameters	
1	**EtGeographicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation**
	the given geographical location of a coodrdinator expertise domaine
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	according to distance between the center of the current city(Saint-Petersburg) and coordinate which is measured with the help of latitude and longitude the method defines the geographical location of a crisis or an alert. Then this geographical location is compared with the given geograpical location

5.20.2 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
is	
used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their is operation.

The listing 5.60 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
6         and AdtValue.longitude.is
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10       endif
11       result = TheResult
12      )}
```

Listing 5.60: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.61 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13     msrNav([AdtValue],
14        [latitude,is,[]],
15        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
16     msrNav([AdtValue],
17        [longitude,is,[]],
18        [[ptBoolean,true]])
19  )
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23
24 Result = TheResult
25.
```

Listing 5.61: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.20.3 Operation Model for isNearTo

The `isNearTo` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
isNearTo   used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html and http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance)
Parameters
1 **AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation**   the GPS location to be compared to.

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 if the Haversine formula (ACOS(SIN(lat1)*SIN(lat2)+COS(lat1)*COS(lat2)*COS(lon2-lon1))*6371, in which latitudes and longitudes are in radiansapplied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

The listing 5.62 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
4      let EarthRadius: dtReal in
5      let MaxDistance: dtReal in
6      let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
7      let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
8      let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
9      let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
10
11     ( if
12      ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
13       and MaxDistance.value = 100
14
15       and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
16       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
17       and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
18       and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
19       and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
20       and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
21
22       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
23       and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
24           .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
25           .value.leq(0)
26      )
27      then (TheResult = true)
28      else (TheResult = false)
29      endif
30      result = TheResult
31     )}
```

Listing 5.62: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*.

The listing 5.63 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result):-
9msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),
11msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),
12
```

```
msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),
msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),

msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),

(
  (
    (
     % msd01
     msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
     msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),

     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),

     msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[]],[R1a]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),

     msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[]],[R2a]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),

     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
     msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
            add,[R1],
            acos,[],
            mul,[EarthRadius],
            sub,[MaxDistance],
            value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
    )
     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
  )
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing 5.63: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *isNearTo*.

5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

5.21.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation
is   used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

The listing 5.64 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

/* Post Functional:*/
```

```
postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    ( if
     ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
      and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )}
```

Listing 5.64: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.65 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% msd01
msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
   msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
),
Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing 5.65: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

5.22.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is   used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

The listing 5.66 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5       ( if
6        ( MaxLength = 20
7         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
8        )
9        then (TheResult = true)
10       else (TheResult = false)
11       endif
12       result = TheResult
13      )}
```

Listing 5.66: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.67 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14     MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]])
18    )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[]]]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
28X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[]]]],
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[]]]],
33msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
34X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[]]]],
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/
```

Listing 5.67: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

5.23.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

The listing 5.68 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
6         and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10       endif
11       result = TheResult
12      )}
```

Listing 5.68: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.69 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13    [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
14    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15   msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
24.
```

Listing 5.69: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

5.24.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation
is
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

The listing 5.70 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       let MinLength: ptInteger in
5       ( if
6        ( MinLength = 6
7         and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
8        )
9        then (TheResult = true)
10       else (TheResult = false)
11       endif
12       result = TheResult
13      )}
```

Listing 5.70: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.71 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14     MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]])
18    )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
```

```
Result = TheResult
.
/*
| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
yes

| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
yes
*/
```

Listing 5.71: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

5.25.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is   used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

The listing 5.72 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

/* Post Functional:*/
postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
   ( if
    ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
     and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
    )
    then (TheResult = true)
    else (TheResult = false)
    endif
    result = TheResult
   )}
```

Listing 5.72: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.73 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%% dtPhoneNumber

% msd01
msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
   msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )

 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),
 Result = TheResult
.
/*
| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).

X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]],[]]]],

Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?

yes
*/
```

Listing 5.73: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

5.26.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation
is   used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: `pending, valid, invalid`

The listing 5.74 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

/* Post Functional:*/
postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
     ( if
```

```
5       ( self = pending
6        or self = valid
7        or self = invalid
8       )
9       then (TheResult = true)
10      else (TheResult = false)
11      endif
12      result = TheResult
13     )}
```

Listing 5.74: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.75 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13     member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing 5.75: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

5.27.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
is	
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: `pending`, `handled`, `solved`, `closed`.

The listing 5.76 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( self = pending
6         or self = handled
7         or self = solved
8         or self = closed
9        )
10       then (TheResult = true)
11       else (TheResult = false)
12       endif
13       result = TheResult
14      )}
```

Listing 5.76: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.77 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13     member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing 5.77: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

5.28.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
is used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: `low, medium, high, critical`

The listing 5.78 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4       ( if
5        ( self = critical
6         or self = medium
7         or self = high
8         or self = low
9        )
10       then (TheResult = true)
11       else (TheResult = false)
12       endif
13       result = TheResult
14      )}
```

Listing 5.78: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.79 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13     member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing 5.79: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etGeographicalLocation

5.29.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is   used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)

continues in next page . . .

... Operation table continuation

PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: `central, southWestern, northWestern, southEastern, northEastern`

The listing 5.80 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4      ( if
5       ( self = central
6        or self = southEastern
7        or self = southWestern
8        or self = northEastern
9        or self = northWestern
10      )
11      then (TheResult = true)
12      else (TheResult = false)
13      endif
14      result = TheResult
15     )}
```

Listing 5.80: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.30 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

5.30.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

Operation	
is used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: `witness,victim,anonym`

The listing 5.81 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4      ( if
5       ( self = witness
6        or self = victim
7        or self = anonymous
8       )
9       then (TheResult = true)
10      else (TheResult = false)
```

```
11       endif
12       result = TheResult
13      )}
```

Listing 5.81: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.82 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13     member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing 5.82: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

5.32.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
is used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.83 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
```

```
/* Post Functional:*/
postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
    ( if
     ( MaxLength = 160
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )}
```

Listing 5.83: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

The listing 5.84 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation.

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% dtComment

%msd01
msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
(
  (
    (
     MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
     msrNav([AdtValue],
        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
    )
     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
  )
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing 5.84: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the operation *is*.

5.33 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

Chapter 6

Test Model(s)

6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the `suDeployAndRun` use case.

6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The `testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreat` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:Creator** **sends to system** **actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies)**
Variables	
V 1	**Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator** only actMsrtCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
Constraints	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.1 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   Creator:actMsrCreator
4   AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   AqtyComCompanies = 4
9  }
10
11 oracle{
12  constraints{
13   true
14  }
15 }
```

Listing 6.1: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

The listing 6.2 provides the Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step.

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrTest/1.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%-----------------------------------------------
7:-msrTestAddStep([system,sim,1,1]).
8%-----------------------------------------------
9msrTest([[system,sim,1,1],
10     [[target,oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment],
11     [context,Context],
12     [inputParameters,InputParameters],
13     [outputParameters,OutputParameters],
14     [comments,Comments],
15     TestResult]
16    ]):-
17%%-----------------------------------------------
18(
19 (
20% Step 0
21
22%% Context Declaration
23%% N.A.
24
25%% Input Parameters Declaration
26msrVar(ptInteger,AqtyComCompanies),
27
28%% Output Parameters Declaration
29%% N.A.
30
31%% Context Specification
32%% N.A.
33
34%% Input Parameters Specification
35AqtyComCompanies = [ptInteger,4],
36
37%% Output Parameters Specification
38%% N.A.
39
40%% Test Specification
41Target = launchCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
42ParametersList =
43[ [AqtyComCompanies],
44 Result
45], !,
```

```
46GoalGet=..[Target | ParametersList],
47
48%% Oracle specification
49OracleGet=..[true]
50)
51->
52%% Test Interpretation
53((GoalGet,!)
54-> ((OracleGet,!)
55  -> TestResult = [success]
56  ; TestResult = [failedAtOracle])
57; TestResult = [failedAtGoal]
58)
59; TestResult = [failedAtTestDeclarationOrSpecification]
60),
61%% Test Outcome
62Context = [],
63InputParameters = ['AqtyComCompanies',AqtyComCompanies],
64OutputParameters = [],
65Comments = 'System launch ! '
66.
```

Listing 6.2: Messir (Prolog-oriented) implementation of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts02oeSetClock test the update of the current time.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actActivator** proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
Constraints	
C 1 C 2	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation [1].
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.3 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

[1]- Information interchange -

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18  constraints{
19   true
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.3: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*.

6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts03oeLogin test the authentified access of the administrator	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actAdministrator** an actAdministor actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any `actAdministrator` instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	the `AMessage` value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system ieMessage(AMessage)

The listing 6.4 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6  }
7
8  constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15  variables{
16   AMessage:ptString
17  }
18  constraints{
19   AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20   TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
21  }
22 }
```

Listing 6.4: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*.

6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The `testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordina` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts04oeAddCoordinator to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin, AdtPassword)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actAdministrator** actAdministor actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any `actAdministrator` instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
Oracle Constraints	

continues in next page . . .

. . . Test Step table continuation

OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

The listing 6.5 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
5   AdtLogin:dtLogin
6   AdtPassword:dtPassword
7  }
8
9  constraints{
10  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
11  AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
12  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
13  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
14 }
15
16 oracle{
17  constraints{
18   TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
19  }
20 }
```

Listing 6.5: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*.

6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts05oeLogout to test the loggout of a connected administrator.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout** ()
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actAdministrator** an actAdministor actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any `actAdministrator` instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
Oracle Constraints	

continues in next page . . .

... Test Step table continuation

OC 1	the `AMessage` value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the messahe AMessage.

The listing 6.6 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4  }
5
6  constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
8  }
9
10 oracle{
11  variables{
12   AMessage:ptString
13  }
14  constraints{
15   AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
16   TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
17  }
18 }
```

Listing 6.6: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*.

6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts06oeSetClock02 test the update of the current time.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator** proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
Constraints	
C 1 C 2	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.7 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18  constraints{
19   true
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.7: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*.

6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts07oeAlert1 tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actComCompany** actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'

continues in next page . . .

... Test Step table continuation

Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.
OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.

The listing 6.8 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime
7   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9   AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14  AetHumanKind = witness
15  AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16  AdtDate.month.value = 11
17  AdtDate.day.value = 26
18  AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19  AdtTime.minute.value = 10
20  AdtTime.second.value = 16
21  AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
22  AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
23  AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
24  AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28  variables{
29   AdtSMS:dtSMS
30  }
31  constraints{
32   AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33   TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34  }
35 }
```

Listing 6.8: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*.

6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

Test Step
ts08oeSetClock03 test the update of the current time.
Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actActivator** proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
Constraints	
C 1 C 2	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.9 provides the Μεσσιρ (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18  constraints{
19   true
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.9: Μεσσιρ (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*.

6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisis

The `testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSoll` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.
Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

. . . Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling** ()
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator** proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
Oracle Variables	
OV 1	**TheAdministrator:actAdministrator** actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	**TheCoordinator:actCoordinator** actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	**AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString** messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

The listing 6.10 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actActivator
4  }
5
6  constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
8  }
9
10 oracle{
11  variables{
12   TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
13   TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
14   AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
15  }
16  constraints{
17   TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
18   TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
19   AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
         REACT !'
20   TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
```

```
21    TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
22   }
23  }
```

Listing 6.10: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts10oeLogin02 test the authentified access of the coordinator	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:actCoordinator** an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any `actAdministrator` instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	the `AMessage` value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

The listing 6.11 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6  }
7
8  constraints{
9   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->any2
        (true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
```

```
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15  variables{
16   AMessage:ptString
17  }
18  constraints{
19   AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21  }
22 }
```

Listing 6.11: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*.

6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The `testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts11oeGetCrisisSet cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

The listing 6.12 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2 variables{
3  TheActor : actCoordinator
4  AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5 }
6
7 constraints{
```

```
 8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
 9         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10         ->any2(true)
11   AetCrisisStatus = pending
12  }
13
14  oracle{
15   variables{
16    ActCrisis:ctCrisis
17   }
18   constraints{
19    TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
20   }
21  }
```

Listing 6.12: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*.

6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandle

The `testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisis` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts12oeSetCrisisHandler cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 4	**AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID** cf. actor documentation
V 5	**AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString** cf. actor documentation
V 6	**AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber** cf. actor documentation
V 7	**AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS** cf. actor documentation
V 8	**ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1

continues in next page . . .

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

The listing 6.13 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10        ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14  variables{
15   AMessage:ptString
16   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
17   AdtSMS:dtSMS
18   ActAlert:ctAlert
19   TheComCompany: actComCompany
20   TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
21  }
22  constraints{
23   AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
24   AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
25   TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
26   TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
27   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
28  }
29 }
```

Listing 6.13: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*.

6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

Test Step
ts13oeSetClock04 cf. actor documentation
Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.14 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18  constraints{
19   true
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.14: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*.

6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The `testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAler` has the following properties:

Test Step
ts14oeValidateAlert cf. actor documentation
Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AdtAlertID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.15 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10        ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14  variables{
15   AMessage:ptString
16  }
17  constraints{
18   AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
19   TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.15: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*.

6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts15oeAlert2 cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate** cf. actor documentation
V 4	**AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime** cf. actor documentation
V 5	**AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber** cf. actor documentation
V 6	**AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation** cf. actor documentation
V 7	**AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment** cf. actor documentation
V 8	**AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.16 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2 variables{
3  TheActor : actComCompany
4  AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5  AdtDate:dtDate
6  AdtTime:dtTime
```

```
 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
 AdtComment:dtComment
}

constraints{
 TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
 AetHumanKind = witness
 AdtDate.year.value = 2017
 AdtDate.month.value = 11
 AdtDate.day.value = 26
 AdtTime.hour.value = 10
 AdtTime.minute.value = 20
 AdtTime.second.value = 00
 AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
 AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
 AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
 AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
}

oracle{
 variables{
  AdtSMS:dtSMS
 }
 constraints{
  AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
  TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
 }
}
```

Listing 6.16: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*.

6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts16oeSetClock05 cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)**
Variables	
V 1 V 2	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator** cf. actor documentation **ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1 C 2	TheActor ACurrentClock

The listing 6.17 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18  constraints{
19   true
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.17: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*.

6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The `testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisS` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts17oeSetCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus** cf. actor documentation
V 4	**AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID

continues in next page . . .

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.18 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
6  }
7
8  constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10        ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11        ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15  variables{
16   AMessage:ptString
17  }
18  constraints{
19   AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21  }
22 }
```

Listing 6.18: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*.

6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The `testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis` has the following properties:

Test Step	
ts18oeReportOnCrisis cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID**

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

	cf. actor documentation
V 3	**AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment** cf. actor documentation
V 4	**AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.19 provides the MESSIR (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AdtComment : dtComment
6  }
7
8  constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10        ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11        ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15  variables{
16   AMessage:ptString
17  }
18  constraints{
19   AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21  }
22 }
```

Listing 6.19: MESSIR (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*.

6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The `testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
ts19oeCloseCrisis cf. actor documentation
Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	**out:TheActor** **sends to system** **actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)**
Variables	
V 1	**TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator** cf. actor documentation
V 2	**AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID** cf. actor documentation
V 3	**AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString** cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.20 provides the Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```
1
2  variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5  }
6
7  constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10        ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14  variables{
15   AMessage:ptString
16  }
17  constraints{
18   AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
19   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20  }
21 }
```

Listing 6.20: Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*.

6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01

6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

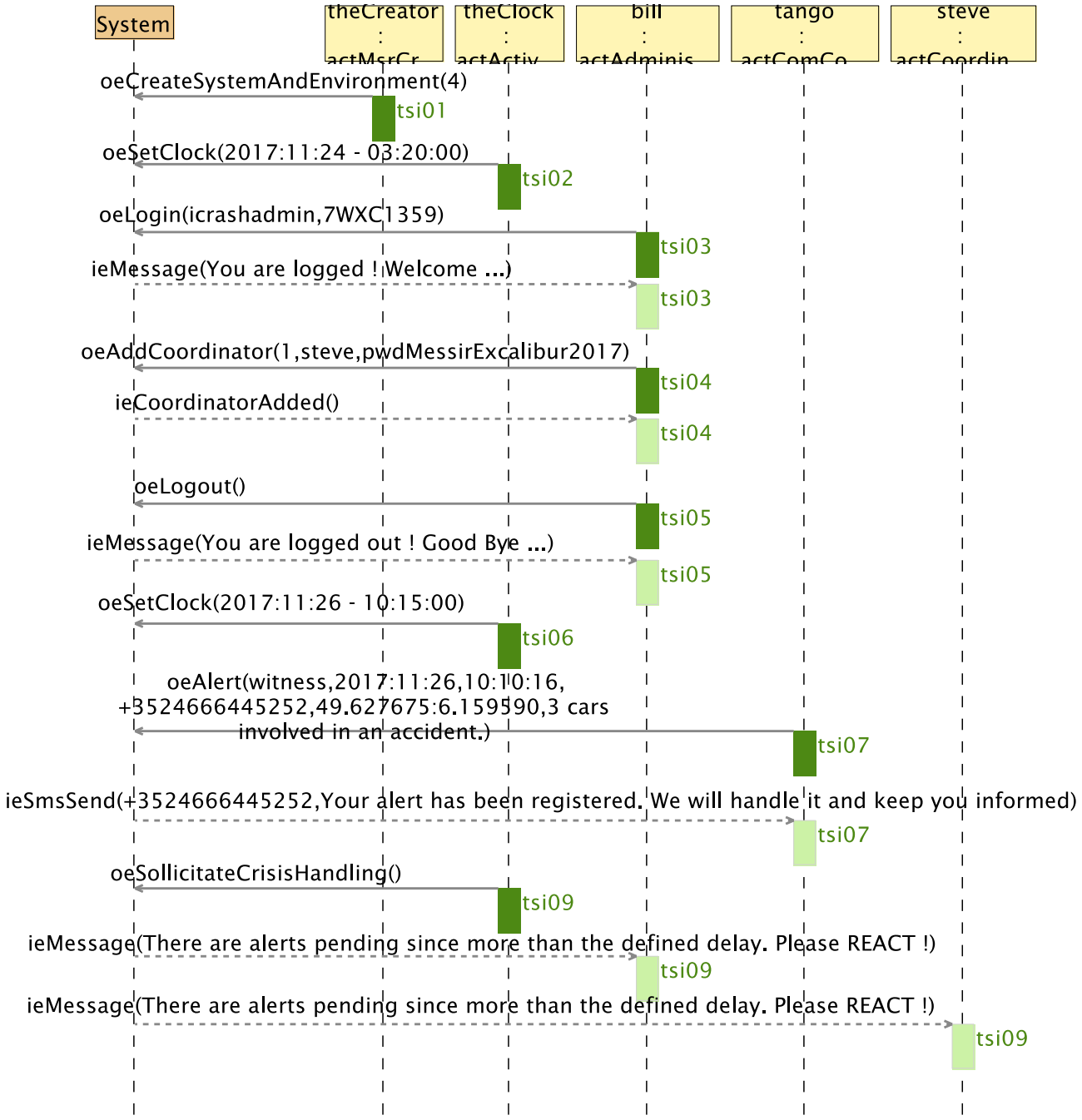


Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash* .

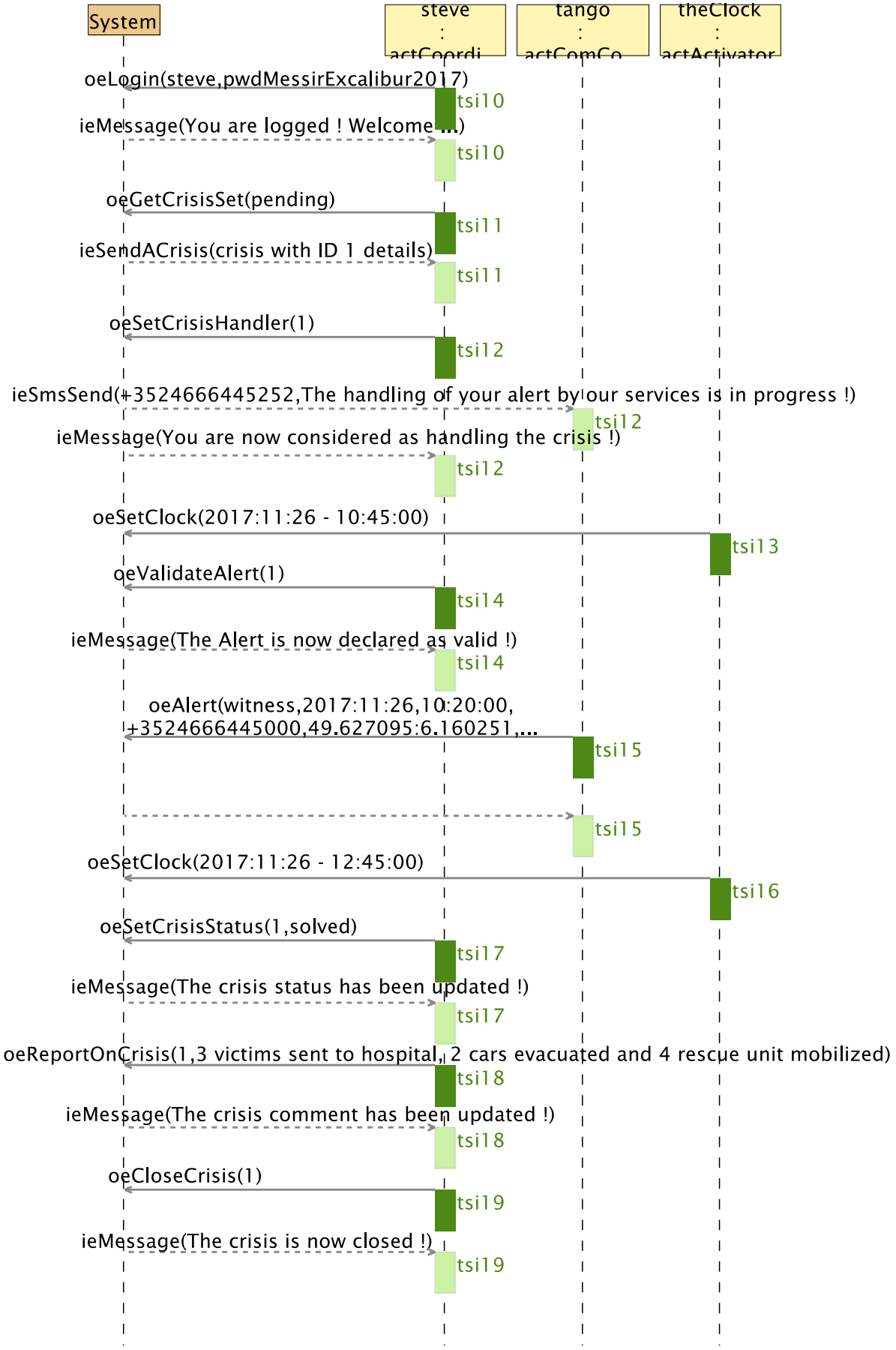


Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

Chapter 7

Additional Constraints

7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [**?**].

7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.3 Operability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.4 User error protection

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.6 Accessibility

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5 Reliability

Contraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

7.1.5.1 Maturity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.2 Availability

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6 Security

Contraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7 Maintainability

Contraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8 Portability

Contraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

Appendix A

Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances

A.1.1 Undocumented Summary Level Use Case Instances

- icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun.uciSimpleAndCompletePart03

A.1.2 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.1.3 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

A.3 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02

Appendix B

Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash

B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the Messir method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

B.1.1 Use Cases

B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the `actCoordinator`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

Use-Case Description	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
Primary actor(s)	
1	`actCoordinator[active]`
Goal(s) description	
the `actCoordinator`'s goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	the crisis is know by the system to be closed.
2	a message `ieMessage(AMessage)` is sent to the `actCoordinator` to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

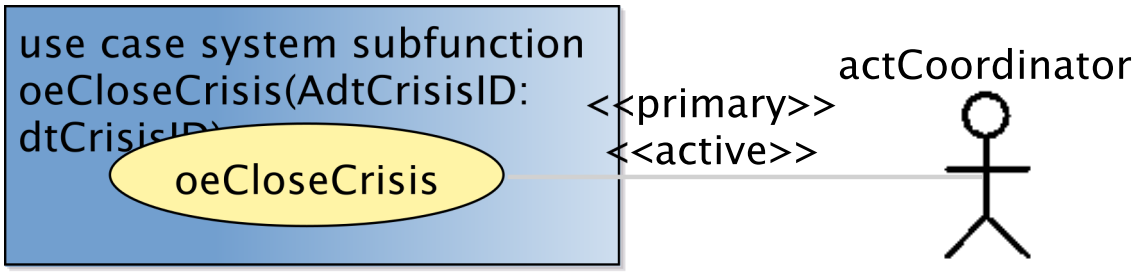


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

Appendix C

Messir Specification Files Listing

C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
//
//DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!
//
package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {
 Concept Model {}
}
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes

Operation Model {
operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{
  postF{
    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
    ( if
     ( MaxLength = 160
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )}
prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}
}
}
}
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```
package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {

import icrash.environment

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes

 Operation Model {

operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime):ptBoolean
{
preP{
 let TheSystem: ctState in
 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in

/* PreP01 */
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
 and AvpStarted = true
 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
}
preF{true}

postF{
 let TheSystem: ctState in
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem

/* PostF01 */
 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
}
postP{true}

prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}

}
}
}
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```
package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
import icrash.environment

Operation Model {

operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
{
preP{
 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```
18  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19  let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25  and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28  and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29    = ColctCrisisToHandle
30  and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35  let TheSystem: ctState in
36  let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37  let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41  and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42    = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43  and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45  /* PostF02 */
46  and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47  = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49  and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50    = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52  and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53    then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54       ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55       and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56         rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58           ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59       )
60    else true
61    endif
62 }
63 postP{
64  let TheSystem: ctState in
65  let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68  and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69  and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }
```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
```

```
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
12            AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
13            AdtPassword:dtPassword,
14            AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
15            AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
16            AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean
17 {
18 preP{
19  let TheSystem: ctState in
20  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
21
22  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23  and self.rnActor = TheActor
24
25 /* PreP01 */
26  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
27 /* PreP02 */
28  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
29  }
30 preF{
31  let TheSystem: ctState in
32  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
33  let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
34
35  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36  and self.rnActor = TheActor
37 /* PreF01 */
38  and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
39    = ColctCoordinators
40  and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
41   }
42 postF{
43  let TheSystem: ctState in
44  let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
45  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
46  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
47  and self.rnActor = TheActor
48 /* PostF01 */
49  TheactCoordinator.init()
50 /* PostF02 */
51  and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,
52         AdtLogin,
53         AdtPassword,
54         AdtPhoneNumber,
55        AetGeoraphicalLocation,
56        AetCrisisType)
57
58 /* PostF03 */
59  and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
60
61 /* PostF04 */
62  and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
63
64 /* PostF05 */
65  and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
66 }
67 postP{true}
68
69 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
70 }
71 }
72 }
```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
       ):ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17  let TheSystem: ctState in
18  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21  and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29  let TheSystem: ctState in
30  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33  and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36  = ColctCoordinators
37  and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40  let TheSystem: ctState in
41  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42  let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44  and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47  = ThectCoordinator
48  and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49  and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51  /* PostF02 */
52  and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54  /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56  and true
57  }
58  postP{true}
59
60  prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61  }
62      }
63     }
```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeEditCoordinator.msr

```
/*
* @author 809279
* @date Tue Nov 15 03:56:36 MSK 2016
*/

package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeEditCoordinator {

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar

import icrash.environment

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes

 Operation Model {
 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeEditCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID
     ,
            AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
            AetCrisisType: etCrisisType):ptBoolean
{}
}

}
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeEditCoordinator.msr.

C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```
package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
import icrash.environment

Operation Model {

operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):
    ptBoolean
{
preP{
 let TheSystem: ctState in
 let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
 and self.rnActor = TheActor

/* PreP01 */
 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
/* PreP02 */
 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLoggedStep1 = false
}
preF{
/* PreF01 */
true
}
```

```
32 postF{
33  let TheSystem: ctState in
34  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
35
36  let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
37  let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
38
39  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
41
42  and /* PostF01 */
43    if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
44      = AdtPassword
45      and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
46        = AdtLogin
47      )
48    then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('Login and Password are correct ...')
49       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
50       and TheSystem.rnactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend()
51       )
52    else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
53       .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
54       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
55       and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
56       and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
57         .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
58       )
59    endif
60 }
61 postP{
62  let TheSystem: ctState in
63   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
64
65   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
66   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
67  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
68      = AdtPassword
69      and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
70        = AdtLogin
71      )
72   then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLoggedStep1 = true)
73   else false
74   endif
75 }
76 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
77 }
78 /*-------------------------------------------------------------------------------*/
79 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeSMS(smsCode:dtString):ptBoolean{
80  preP{
81    let TheSystem: ctState in
82    let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
83    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
84    and self.rnActor = TheActor
85   /* PreP01 */
86    and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
87   /* PreP02 */
88    and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
89    and TheActor.rnctAuthencitated.vpIsloggedStep1 = true
90  }
91  preF{
92   true
93  }
94  postF{
95    let TheSystem: ctState in
96    let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
97
98    let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
99    let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
100
101    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
```

```
102    and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
103
104    and /* PostF01 */
105      if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode
106        = smsCode)
107      then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
108       and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
109        )
110      else false
111      endif
112 }
113 postP{
114  let TheSystem: ctState in
115  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
116
117  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
118  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
119 /* PostP01 */
120  if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.smscode = smsCode)
121  then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
122  else false
123  endif
124 }
125 }
126 /*-------------------------------------------------------------------------------*/
127 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout():ptBoolean{
128
129 preP{
130  let TheSystem: ctState in
131  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
132  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
133  and self.rnActor = TheActor
134
135 /* PreP01 */
136  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
137 /* PreP02 */
138  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
139 }
140 preF{
141 /* PreF01 */
142 true
143 }
144 postF{
145  let TheSystem: ctState in
146  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
147  let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
148
149  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
150  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
151
152  /* PostF01 */
153  AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
154  and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
155 }
156 postP{
157  let TheSystem: ctState in
158  let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
159
160  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
161  and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
162 /* PostP01 */
163  TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
164 }
165 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
166 }
167 }
168 }
```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```
1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18  AetKind:etHumanKind,
19  AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20  AdtTime:dtTime,
21  AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22  AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23  AdtComment:dtComment,
24  AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
25 ):ptBoolean{
26
27 preP{
28  let TheSystem: ctState in
29  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30
31 /* PreP01 */
32  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
33 }
34 preF{
35  let TheSystem: ctState in
36  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
37
38 /* PreF01 */
39  and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
40     or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
41       and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
42      )
43    )
44 }
45 postF{
46  let TheSystem: ctState in
47
48  let ActHuman:ctHuman in
49  let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
50  let ActAlert:ctAlert in
51  let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
52  let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
53  let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
54  let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
55  let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
56  let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
57  let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
58  let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
59  let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
60  let AptStringMessage:ptString in
61  let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
62  let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
63
64  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
65  and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
66 /* PostF01 */
```

```
67 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
68 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
69 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
70
71 /* PostF02 */
72 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
73 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
74
75 and AetAlertStatus=pending
76
77 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
78
79 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
80          AetAlertStatus,
81          AdtGPSLocation,
82          AAlertInstant,
83          AdtComment)
84
85 /* PostF03 */
86 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
87 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
88  then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
89     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
91     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
92     and AdtCrisisType = small
93     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
94     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
95     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
96     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
97                AdtCrisisType,
98                AetCrisisStatus,
99                AdtGPSLocation,
100               ACrisisInstant,
101               ACrisisdtComment)
102    )
103 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
104 endif
105
106 /* PostF04 */
107 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
108
109 /* PostF05 */
110 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanCol1
111
112 and HumanCol1->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
113 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
114  then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
115     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
116     )
117  else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
118  endif
119
120 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
121
122 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
123
124 /* PostF06 */
125 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
126 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
127 }
128 /* Post Protocol:*/
129 /* PostP01 */
130 postP{true}
131
132 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
133 }
134 }
```

```
135 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
```

```
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean
       {
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
       dtComment):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
```

```
 7
 8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
 9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```
 1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
 2
 3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
 4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
 5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
 6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
 7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
 8 import icrash.environment
 9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
       AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```
 1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
 2
 3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
 4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
 5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
 6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
 7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
 8 import icrash.environment
 9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
       etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
       ptBoolean
16 {preP{true}
17 preF{true}
18 postF{
19  let TheSystem: ctState in
20  let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
21  let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
```

```
22  let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
23  let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
24  let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
25  let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
26  let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
28
29  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
30  AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
31  and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
32  and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
33  and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
34  and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
35  and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
36  and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
37  and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
38
39  and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
40  and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
41  and AvpStarted = true
42  and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
43            AnextValueForCrisisID,
44            Aclock,
45            AcrisisReminderPeriod,
46            AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
47            Aclock,
48            AvpStarted
49           )
50  /* PostF02*/
51  and AactMsrCreator.init()
52  /* PostF03 */
53  and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54  AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55  AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56  /* PostF04*/
57  and AactAdministrator.init()
58  /* PostF05*/
59  and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60  AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62  and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63    let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64    let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65    AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66    and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67    and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68  /* PostF07*/
69  and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator}
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }
```

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```
1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
```

```
 9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
10
11  Environment Model {
12
13   actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
14
15    operation init():ptBoolean
16
17    input interface inactMsrCreator {
18    }
19    output interface outactMsrCreator {
20     operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
21    }
22   }
23
24   actor actAdministrator
25       role rnactAdministrator
26       cardinality [1..1]
27       extends actAuthenticated {
28
29    operation init():ptBoolean
30
31    output interface outactAdministrator{
32
33     operation oeAddCoordinator(
34            AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
35            AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
36            AdtPassword:dtPassword,
37            AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
38            AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
39            AetCrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean
40     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
41            AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
42      operation oeEditCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID,
43             AetGeoraphicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
44             AetCrisisType: etCrisisType):ptBoolean
45    }
46
47    input interface inactAdministrator{
48
49     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
50     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
51     operation ieCoordinatorEdited(): ptBoolean
52     }
53   }
54
55   actor actCoordinator
56       role rnactCoordinator
57       cardinality [0..*]
58       extends actAuthenticated{
59
60    operation init():ptBoolean
61
62    output interface outactCoordinator{
63     operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
64     operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
65     operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
66     operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
67     operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
68     operation oeReportOnCrisis(
69            AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
70            AdtComment:dtComment
71            ):ptBoolean
72     operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
73            AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
74            AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
75            ):ptBoolean
76     operation oeSetCrisisType(
77                      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
78                      AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
```

```
79                    ):ptBoolean
80    operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
81    }
82
83    input interface inactCoordinator{
84     operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
85     operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
86     }
87   }
88
89   actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
90
91    operation init():ptBoolean
92
93    output interface outactComCompany{
94     operation oeAlert(
95           AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
96           AdtDate:dtDate ,
97           AdtTime:dtTime ,
98           AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
99           AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
100          AdtComment:dtComment,
101          AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
102          ):ptBoolean
103    }
104    //oeSendSms
105    input interface inactComCompany{
106     operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
107               AdtSMS:dtSMS
108               ):ptBoolean
109     }
110   }
111
112   actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
113
114    operation init():ptBoolean
115
116    output interface outactAuthenticated{
117     operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
118     operation oeSMS (AdtString: dtString): ptBoolean
119     operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
120    }
121
122    input interface inactAuthenticated{
123     operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
124     }
125   }
126
127   actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
128
129    operation init():ptBoolean
130
131    output interface outactActivator{
132     proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
133     proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
134    }
135
136    input interface inactActivator{
137     }
138   }
139  }
140 }
```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
```

```
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8  Concept Model {
9
10   Primary Types{
11
12 // Internal
13
14 association assctAlertctCrisis
15  ctAlert(rnAlerts)[1..*]
16  ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis)[1..1]
17
18 association assctAlertctHuman
19  ctAlert(rnSignaled)[1..*]
20  ctHuman (rnSignaler)[1..1]
21
22 association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23  ctCrisis(rnHandled)[0..*]
24  ctCoordinator(rnHandler)[0..1]
25
26 // With Actors
27
28    association assctHumanactComCompany
29       ctHuman(rnctHuman)[0..*]
30       actComCompany(rnactComCompany)[1..1]
31
32    association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33       ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator)[1..1]
34       actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator)[1..1]
35
36    association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37       ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated)[1..1]
38       actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated)[1..1]
39
40   }
41  }
42 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11   Alogin:dtLogin ,
12  Apwd:dtPassword,
13  AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
14   ):ptBoolean{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 let Self:ctAdministrator in
19 /* Post F01 */
20 Self.login(Alogin)
21 and Self.pwd = Apwd
```

```
and Self.phoneNumber = AphoneNumber
and Self.vpIsLogged = false

/* Post F02 */
and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
)
then (result = true)
else (result = false)
endif
}
prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
 }
}
}
```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```
package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar

import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes

import icrash.environment

Operation Model {

operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID ,
 Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
 Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
 Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
 Acomment:dtComment ,
 AcrisisType:etCrisisType
):ptBoolean{
postF{
if
(
/* Post F01 */
let Self:ctAlert in
Self.id = Aid
and Self.status = Astatus
and Self.location = Alocation
and Self.instant = Ainstant
and Self.comment = Acomment
and Self.crisisType = AcrisisType
/* Post F02 */
and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
)
then (result = true)
else (result = false)
endif
}
prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
}

operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
    actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
{
postF{
if
(
/* Post F01 */
AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
```

```
48 )
49 then (result = true)
50 else (result = false)
51 endif
52 }
53 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
       pl"}
54
55 }
56 }
57 }
```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
      , AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }
```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
10          Alogin:dtLogin ,
11          Apwd:dtPassword,
12          AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
13          AgeographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
14          AcrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean
15 {
16 postF{
17 if
18 (
19 /* Post F01 */
20 let Self:ctCoordinator in
21 Self.id = Aid
22 and Self.login = Alogin
23 and Self.pwd = Apwd
24 and Self.phoneNumber = AphoneNumber
25 and Self.geographicalLocation = AgeographicalLocation
26 and Self.crisisType = AcrisisType
27 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
28 /* Post F02 */
```

```
29 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
30 )
31 then (result = true)
32 else (result = false)
33 endif}
34 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
35 }
36 }
37 }
```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```
 1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
 2
 3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
 4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
 5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
 6
 7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
 8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
 9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 //-------------------------------------------------------------
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18         Aid:dtCrisisID,
19         Atype:etCrisisType,
20         Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21         Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22         Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23         Acomment:dtComment
24        ):ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}}
43 //-------------------------------------------------------------
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
```

```
54  and self.status = pending
55  and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56  and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57  and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58  and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
       .pl"}}
65 //---------------------------------------------------------------
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75  self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76  and self.status = pending
77  and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78  and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79  and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80  and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81                .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
       maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}}
88 //---------------------------------------------------------------
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
       actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95  AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
       .pl" }}
101 //---------------------------------------------------------------
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109  if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110  then (
111    /* Post F02 */
112    TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113    and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114    and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115    and self@post.status = handled
116    and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117    and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118      .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
```

```
120   )
121  else ( /* Post F03 */
122     TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124   )
125  endif
126  )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
       isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```
 1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
 2
 3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
 4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
 5
 6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
 7
 8 Operation Model {
 9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
       ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind
20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
```

```
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12   AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13   AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14   dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15   AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16   AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17   AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18   AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40  }
41  }
42 }
```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9  Concept Model {
10
11   Primary Types{
12
13    state class ctState {
14     attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15     attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16     attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17     attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18     attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19     attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20     attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22     operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23             AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24              Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25             AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
```

```
26            AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27            AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28            AvpStarted:ptBoolean ): ptBoolean
29    }
30
31    class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32     attribute id:dtAlertID
33     attribute status: etAlertStatus
34     attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35     attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36     attribute comment:dtComment
37     attribute crisisType:etCrisisType
38
39     operation init(    Aid:dtAlertID ,
40           Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
41           Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
42           Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
43           Acomment:dtComment,
44           AcrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean
45     operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
46
47    }
48
49    class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
50     attribute id:dtCrisisID
51     attribute type:etCrisisType
52     attribute status: etCrisisStatus
53     attribute location:dtGPSLocation
54     attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
55     attribute comment:dtComment
56
57     operation init(
58           Aid:dtCrisisID ,
59           Atype:etCrisisType ,
60           Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
61           Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
62           Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
63           Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
64
65     operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
66       operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67     operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
68     operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
69    }
70
71    class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
72     attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
73     attribute kind:etHumanKind
74
75     operation init(
76           Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
77           Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
78     operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
79    }
80
81    class ctAuthenticated
82      role rnctAuthenticated
83      cardinality [0..*]{
84
85     attribute login:dtLogin
86     attribute pwd: dtPassword
87     attribute phoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
88     attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
89     attribute vpIsLoggedStep1:ptBoolean
90
91     operation init(
92           Alogin:dtLogin ,
93           Apwd:dtPassword,
94           AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ):ptBoolean
95    }
```

```
96
97    class ctCoordinator
98      role rnctCoordinator
99      cardinality [0..*]
100     extends ctAuthenticated{
101
102    attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
103    attribute geographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation
104    attribute crisisType:etCrisisType
105
106    operation init(
107          Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
108          Alogin:dtLogin ,
109          Apwd:dtPassword,
110          AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
111          AgeographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation,
112          AcrisisType:etCrisisType):ptBoolean
113   }
114
115   class ctAdministrator
116     role rnctAdministrator
117     cardinality [1..1]
118     extends ctAuthenticated{
119
120    operation init(
121          Alogin:dtLogin ,
122          Apwd:dtPassword,
123          AphoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ):ptBoolean
124   }
125  }
126 }
127 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9   postF{
10  let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11  ( if
12   ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13    and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19  )}
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCode.msr

```
/*
* @author 809279
* @date Tue Nov 15 04:44:05 MSK 2016
*/

package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCode {

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

 Operation Model {
  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCode.is():ptBoolean{
  postF{
    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
    ( if
     (generatedCode.value.length().eq(6))
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )
    }
 }
 }

}
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCode.msr.

C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr

```
package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

Operation Model {

  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{

    postF{
    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    ( if
     ( MaxLength = 160
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )
  }
  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
 }
}
}
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.

C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```
package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```
Operation Model {
  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{

  postF{
    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    ( if
     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )
  }
  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
    }
 }
}
}
```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```
package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

Operation Model {

  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{

  postF{
    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
    ( if
     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
     )
     then (TheResult = true)
     else (TheResult = false)
     endif
     result = TheResult
    )
  }
  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
 }
}
}
```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation-getGeographicalLocation.msr

```
package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.operations.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.
    getGeographicalLocation {

import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11
12  Operation Model {
13
14   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.getGeographicalLocation(
         EtGeographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation):ptBoolean{
15   // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
16
17   }
18  }
19 }
```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation-getGeographicalLocation.msr.

C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14   postF{
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16     ( if
17      ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
18       and AdtValue.longitude.is
19      )
20      then (TheResult = true)
21      else (TheResult = false)
22      endif
23      result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27   }
28   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
         dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
29   postF{
30     let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
31     let EarthRadius: dtReal in
32     let MaxDistance: dtReal in
33     let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
34     let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
35     let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
36     let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
37
38     ( if
39      ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
40       and MaxDistance.value = 100
41
42       and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
43       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
44       and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
45       and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
46       and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
47       and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
48
```

```
49       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
50       and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
51           .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
52           .value.leq(0)
53      )
54      then (TheResult = true)
55      else (TheResult = false)
56      endif
57      result = TheResult
58     )
59   }
60   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
         .pl"}
61   }
62   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
63   postF{
64     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
65     ( if
66      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
67       and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
68      )
69      then (TheResult = true)
70      else (TheResult = false)
71      endif
72      result = TheResult
73     )}
74   prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
75   }
76   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
77   postF{
78     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
79     ( if
80      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
81       and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
82      )
83      then (TheResult = true)
84      else (TheResult = false)
85      endif
86      result = TheResult
87     )}
88   prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
89  }
90 }
91 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11    ( if
12     ( MaxLength = 20
13      and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
```

```
19     )
20     }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22  }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    let MinLength: ptInteger in
11    ( if
12     ( MinLength = 6
13      and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19    )
20 }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22  }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9   postF{
10  let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11  ( if
12   ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
13    and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19  )
20 }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22  }
23 }
```

```
24 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    ( if
11     ( self = pending
12      or self = valid
13      or self = invalid
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    ( if
11     ( self = pending
12      or self = handled
13      or self = solved
14      or self = closed
15     )
16     then (TheResult = true)
17     else (TheResult = false)
18     endif
19     result = TheResult
20    )
21  }
22  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    ( if
11     ( self = critical
12      or self = medium
13      or self = high
14      or self = low
15     )
16     then (TheResult = true)
17     else (TheResult = false)
18     endif
19     result = TheResult
20    )
21    }
22 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

C.44 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etGeographicalLocation.msr

```
1 /*
2 * @author 809279
3 * @date Tue Nov 15 04:54:56 MSK 2016
4 */
5
6 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etGeographicalLocation {
7
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9
10 Operation Model {
11   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etGeographicalLocation.is():ptBoolean{
12  postF{
13    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
14    ( if
15     ( self = central
16      or self = southEastern
17      or self = southWestern
18      or self = northEastern
19      or self = northWestern
20     )
21     then (TheResult = true)
22     else (TheResult = false)
23     endif
24     result = TheResult
25    )
26    }
27   //  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-
     etGeographicalLocation-is.pl"}
28 }
29  }
30
```

```
31 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etGeographicalLocation.msr.

C.45 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8   postF{
9     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10    ( if
11     ( self = witness
12      or self = victim
13      or self = anonymous
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19    )}
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

C.46 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8  Concept Model {
9
10  Primary Types {
11
12    datatype dtAlertID extends dtString {
13    operation is():ptBoolean
14   }
15   datatype dtCrisisID extends dtString {
16    operation is():ptBoolean
17   }
18   datatype dtLogin extends dtString {
19    operation is():ptBoolean
20   }
21   datatype dtPassword extends dtString {
22    operation is():ptBoolean
23   }
24   datatype dtCode{
25    attribute generatedCode:dtString
26    operation is():ptBoolean
27   }
28   datatype dtCoordinatorID extends dtString {
29    operation is():ptBoolean
30   }
```

```
31    datatype dtPhoneNumber extends dtString {
32     operation is():ptBoolean
33    }
34    datatype dtComment extends dtString {
35     operation is():ptBoolean
36    }
37    datatype dtLatitude extends dtReal {
38     operation is():ptBoolean
39    }
40    datatype dtLongitude extends dtReal {
41     operation is():ptBoolean
42    }
43    datatype dtGPSLocation {
44     attribute latitude: dtLatitude
45     attribute longitude: dtLongitude
46     operation is():ptBoolean
47     operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
48     operation getGeographicalLocation(EtGeographicalLocation:etGeographicalLocation):ptBoolean
49    }
50
51    enum etCrisisStatus {
52     constants["pending", "handled", "solved","closed"]
53     operation is():ptBoolean
54    }
55    enum etAlertStatus {
56     constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
57     operation is():ptBoolean
58    }
59    enum etCrisisType {
60     constants["critical", "low","high","medium"]
61     operation is():ptBoolean
62    }
63    enum etGeographicalLocation {
64      constants["central", "southEastern", "northEastern", "southWestern", "northWestern"]
65     operation is():ptBoolean
66    }
67    enum etHumanKind {
68     constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
69     operation is():ptBoolean
70    }
71   }
72  }
73 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr.

C.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3  Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8  }
9 }
```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
```

```
3 Concept Model {
4
5  Secondary Types{
6
7  }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

C.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr

```
1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10  Secondary Types {
11
12   datatype dtSMS {
13    attribute value: ptString
14    operation is():ptBoolean
15   }
16  }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.

C.50 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Use Case Model {
16
17 //-------------------------------------------------
18 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
      AdtPassword:dtPassword, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,AetGeographicalLocation:
      etGeographicalLocation, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType){
19  actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20  returned messages {
21   ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22  }
23 }
24 //-------------------------------------------------
25 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
26                  AetKind:etHumanKind,
27                  AdtMyDate:dtDate,
28                  AdtTime:dtTime,
29                  AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
```

```
30                  AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
31                  AdtComment:dtComment,
32                  AetCrisisType: etCrisisType) {
33   actor actComCompany[primary,active]
34   returned messages {
35    ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
36    }
37  }
38 //-----------------------------------------------------
39  use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
40   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
41   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
42   returned messages {
43    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
44   }
45  }
46 //-----------------------------------------------------
47  use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
48   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
49   returned messages {
50    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
51   }  }
52 //-----------------------------------------------------
53  use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
54   actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
55  }
56 //-----------------------------------------------------
57  use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
58   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
59   returned messages {
60    ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
61   }
62  }
63
64  use case system subfunction oeEditCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AetCrisisType:
        etCrisisType, AetGeoraphicalLocation: etGeographicalLocation) {
65   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
66   returned messages {
67    ieCoordinatorEdited() returned to actAdministrator
68   }
69  }
70 //-----------------------------------------------------
71  use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
72   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
73   returned messages {
74    ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
75   }
76  }
77 //-----------------------------------------------------
78  use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus){
79   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
80   returned messages {
81    ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
82   }
83  }
84 //-----------------------------------------------------
85  use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
86   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
87   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
88   actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
89   returned messages {
90    ieMessage(AMessage)
91     returned to actCoordinator
92    ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
93     returned to actCoordinator
94    ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
95     returned to actComCompany
96   }
97  }
98 //-----------------------------------------------------
```

```
 99 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
100  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
101  returned messages {
102   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
103  }
104 }
105 //-----------------------------------------------------
106 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
107  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
108  returned messages {
109   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
110  }
111 }
112
113  use case system subfunction oeSMS(AdtString: dtString) {
114  actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
115  returned messages {
116   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
117   }
118 }
119
120 //-----------------------------------------------------
121 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
122  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
123  returned messages {
124   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
125  }
126 }
127 //-----------------------------------------------------
128 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
129  actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
130 }
131 //-----------------------------------------------------
132 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
       etCrisisStatus) {
133  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
134  returned messages {
135   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
136  }
137 }
138
139  use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
       ) {
140  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
141  returned messages {
142   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
143  }
144 }
145 //-----------------------------------------------------
146 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
147  actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
148  actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
149  actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
150  returned messages {
151   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
152   //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
153  }
154 }
155 //-----------------------------------------------------
156 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
157  actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
158  returned messages {
159   ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
160  }
161 }
162 }
163
164 }
```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

C.51 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```
1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14  Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
17    test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18     variables{
19      Creator:actMsrCreator
20      AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21      }
22     constraints{
23       AqtyComCompanies = 4
24      }
25     test message{
26      out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
       AqtyComCompanies)
27      }
28     oracle{
29      constraints{
30       true
31      }
32     }
33     prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
34    }
35 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
36  test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37      variables{
38       TheActor:actActivator
39       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40       }
41      constraints{
42       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50      }
51  test message{
52      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53     }
54   oracle{
55     constraints{
56      true
57     }
58    }
59    }
60 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63     variables{
64       TheActor : actAdministrator
65       AdtLogin:dtLogin
66       AdtPassword:dtPassword
67      }
```

```
68     constraints{
69       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70       AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71       AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72      }
73     test message{
74      out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75     }
76    oracle{
77     variables{
78      AMessage:ptString
79     }
80     constraints{
81      AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82      TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83     }
84    }
85    }
86 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
87  test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88     variables{
89       TheActor : actAdministrator
90       AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91       AdtLogin:dtLogin
92       AdtPassword:dtPassword
93      }
94     constraints{
95       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96       AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97       AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98       AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99      }
100    test message{
101     out:TheActor
102     sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103                                 (AdtCoordinatorID,
104                                  AdtLogin,
105                                  AdtPassword)
106    }
107    oracle{
108     constraints{
109       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110     }
111   }
112   }
113 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
114  test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115     variables{
116       TheActor : actAdministrator
117      }
118     constraints{
119       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120      }
121     test message{
122      out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123     }
124     oracle{
125      variables{
126       AMessage:ptString
127      }
128      constraints{
129      AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130      TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131     }
132    }
133   }
134 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
135  test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136     variables{
137       TheActor:actActivator
```

```
138       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139      }
140     constraints{
141       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148      }
149     test message{
150      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151     }
152     oracle{
153      constraints{
154      true
155     }
156    }
157    }
158 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
159  test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160     variables{
161       TheActor : actComCompany
162       AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163       AdtDate:dtDate
164       AdtTime:dtTime
165       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166       AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167       AdtComment:dtComment
168      }
169     constraints{
170       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171       AetHumanKind = witness
172       AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173       AdtDate.month.value = 11
174       AdtDate.day.value = 26
175       AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176       AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177       AdtTime.second.value = 16
178       AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179       AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180       AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181       AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182      }
183     test message{
184      out:TheActor
185      sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186                                  AdtDate,
187                                  AdtTime,
188                                  AdtPhoneNumber,
189                                  AdtGPSLocation,
190                                  AdtComment)
191     }
192     oracle{
193      variables{
194        AdtSMS:dtSMS
195      }
196      constraints{
197      AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198      TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199     }
200    }
201    }
202 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
203  test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204     variables{
205       TheActor:actActivator
206       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207      }
```

```
208    constraints{
209       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216      }
217     test message{
218      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219     }
220     oracle{
221      constraints{
222       true
223      }
224    }
225    }
226 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
227  test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228     variables{
229       TheActor : actActivator
230      }
231     constraints{
232       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233      }
234     test message{
235      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236     }
237     oracle{
238     variables{
239       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242      }
243      constraints{
244      TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245      TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246      AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
         REACT !'
247
248      TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
249      TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this:
252
253     oracle{
254     variables{
255       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257      }
258      constraints{
259      AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
         REACT !'
260      TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262      TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
        actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
263
264      // receives from system is for step instances
265
266  */
267     }
268    }
269    }
270 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
271  test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
272     variables{
273       TheActor : actCoordinator
274       AdtLogin:dtLogin
```

```
275       AdtPassword:dtPassword
276      }
277     constraints{
278       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
      any2(true)
279       AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
280       AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
281      }
282     test message{
283      out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
284     }
285     oracle{
286      variables{
287        AMessage:ptString
288      }
289      constraints{
290      AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
291      TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
292     }
293    }
294    }
295 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
296  test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
297     variables{
298       TheActor : actCoordinator
299       AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
300      }
301     constraints{
302       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
303       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
304       ->any2(true)
305       AetCrisisStatus = pending
306      }
307     test message{
308      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
309     }
310     oracle{
311 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
312     variables{
313       ActCrisis:ctCrisis
314     }
315     constraints{
316      TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
317     }
318    }
319    }
320 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
321  test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
322     variables{
323       TheActor : actCoordinator
324       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
325      }
326     constraints{
327       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
328       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
329       ->any2(true)
330       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
331      }
332     test message{
333      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
334     }
335     oracle{
336      variables{
337       AMessage:ptString
338       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
339       AdtSMS:dtSMS
340       ActAlert:ctAlert
341
342       TheComCompany: actComCompany
343       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
```

```
344      }
345      constraints{
346       AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
347       AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
348       TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
349       TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
350       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
351     }
352    }
353    }
354 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
355  test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
356     variables{
357       TheActor:actActivator
358       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
359      }
360     constraints{
361       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
362       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
363       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
364       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
365       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
366       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
367       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
368      }
369     test message{
370      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
371     }
372     oracle{
373      constraints{
374      true
375     }
376    }
377    }
378 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
379  test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
380     variables{
381       TheActor : actCoordinator
382       AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
383      }
384     constraints{
385       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
386       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
387       ->any2(true)
388       //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
389      }
390     test message{
391      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
392     }
393     oracle{
394      variables{
395        AMessage:ptString
396      }
397      constraints{
398      AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
399      TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
400     }
401    }
402    }
403 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
404  test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
405     variables{
406       TheActor : actComCompany
407       AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
408       AdtDate:dtDate
409       AdtTime:dtTime
410       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
411       AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
412       AdtComment:dtComment
413      }
```

```
414     constraints{
415       TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
416       AetHumanKind = witness
417       AdtDate.year.value = 2017
418       AdtDate.month.value = 11
419       AdtDate.day.value = 26
420       AdtTime.hour.value = 10
421       AdtTime.minute.value = 20
422       AdtTime.second.value = 00
423       AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
424       AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
425       AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
426       AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
427      }
428     test message{
429      out:TheActor
430      sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
431                                  AdtDate,
432                                  AdtTime,
433                                  AdtPhoneNumber,
434                                  AdtGPSLocation,
435                                  AdtComment)
436     }
437     oracle{
438      variables{
439       AdtSMS:dtSMS
440      }
441      constraints{
442      AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
443      TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
444     }
445     }
446    }
447 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
448  test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
449     variables{
450       TheActor:actActivator
451       ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
452      }
453     constraints{
454       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
455       ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
456       ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
457       ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
458       ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
459       ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
460       ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
461      }
462     test message{
463      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
464     }
465     oracle{
466      constraints{
467      true
468     }
469    }
470    }
471 //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
472  test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
473     variables{
474       TheActor : actCoordinator
475       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
476       AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
477      }
478     constraints{
479       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
480       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
481       ->any2(true)
482       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
483       //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
```

```
484      }
485     test message{
486      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
        AetCrisisStatus)
487     }
488     oracle{
489      variables{
490       AMessage:ptString
491      }
492      constraints{
493      AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
494      TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
495     }
496    }
497    }
498 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
499  test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
500     variables{
501       TheActor : actCoordinator
502       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
503       AdtComment : dtComment
504      }
505     constraints{
506       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
507       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
508       ->any2(true)
509       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
510       //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
        mobilized'
511      }
512     test message{
513      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
        AdtComment)
514     }
515     oracle{
516      variables{
517       AMessage:ptString
518      }
519      constraints{
520      AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
521      TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
522     }
523    }
524    }
525 //-------------------------------------------------------------------
526  test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
527     variables{
528       TheActor : actCoordinator
529       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
530      }
531     constraints{
532       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
533       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
534       ->any2(true)
535       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
536      }
537     test message{
538      out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
539     }
540     oracle{
541      variables {
542       AMessage:ptString
543      }
544      constraints{
545      AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
546      TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
547     }
548     }
549    }
550   }
```

```
551 }
552 }
```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

C.52 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```
1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15  test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 //-----------------------------------------------------
17   test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18    variables {
19     theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20     AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21     }
22     oracle {
23      satisfaction = "true"
24     }
25     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26    }
27 //-----------------------------------------------------
28   test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29    variables {
30     theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32     }
33     oracle {
34      satisfaction = "true"
35     }
36     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37    }
38 //-----------------------------------------------------
39   test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40    variables {
41     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44     }
45     oracle {
46      satisfaction = "true"
47      received message {
48       AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50      }
51     }
52     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53    }
54 //-----------------------------------------------------
55   test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56    variables {
57     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59     AdtLogin :testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61    }
62    oracle {
```

```
63      satisfaction = "true"
64      received message {
65      tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66      }
67    }
68     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69    }
70 //-----------------------------------------------------
71   test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72    variables {
73     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74    }
75    oracle {
76      satisfaction = "true"
77      received message {
78      AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79      tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80      }
81    }
82     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83    }
84 //-----------------------------------------------------
85   test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86    variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89    }
90    oracle {
91      satisfaction = "true"
92    }
93     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94    }
95 //-----------------------------------------------------
96   test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97    variables {
98     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105    }
106    oracle {
107      satisfaction = "true"
108      received message {
109      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
         keep you informed'
110      tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111
112      }
113    }
114     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115    }
116
117 //-----------------------------------------------------
118   test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119    variables {
120     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
121     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122    }
123    oracle {
124      satisfaction = "true"
125    }
126     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127    }
128 //-----------------------------------------------------
129   test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130    variables {
131     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
```

```
132     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
133     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
134    }
135    oracle {
136      satisfaction = "true"
137      received message {
138       AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
       REACT !'
139
140      tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
141      tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
142           }
143    }
144     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
145    }
146
147 //------------------------------------------------------
148   test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
149    variables {
150     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
151     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
152     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
153    }
154    oracle {
155      satisfaction = "true"
156      received message {
157      AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
158      tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
159
160      }
161    }
162    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163    }
164 //------------------------------------------------------
165   test step instance tsi11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166    variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169    }
170    oracle {
171      satisfaction = "true"
172      received message {
173      ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174      tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175      }
176    }
177    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178    }
179 //------------------------------------------------------
180   test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181    variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185      reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186
187    }
188    oracle {
189      satisfaction = "true"
190      received message {
191      AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
       crisis !'
192      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
           is in progress !'
193      AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
194
195      tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
```

```
196     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
197
198     }
199   }
200    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
201   }
202 //-----------------------------------------------------
203  test step instance tsi13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204   variables {
205    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
207   }
208   oracle {
209     satisfaction = "true"
210   }
211   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212   }
213 //-----------------------------------------------------
214  test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215   variables {
216    reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217    AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218    }
219   oracle {
220     satisfaction = "true"
221     received message {
222     AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224
225     }
226   }
227    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228   }
229 //-----------------------------------------------------
230  test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231   variables {
232    reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233    AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234    AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235    AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238    AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239   }
240   message {
241    tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
         AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
242
243   }
244   oracle {
245     satisfaction = "true"
246     received message {
247     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
      keep you informed'
248     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
249
250     }
251   }
252    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253   }
254 //-----------------------------------------------------
255  test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256   variables {
257    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258    ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259   }
260   oracle {
261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263
```

```
264       }
265     }
266      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267     }
268 //-----------------------------------------------------
269    test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270     variables {
271      reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272      AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273      AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274     }
275     oracle {
276       satisfaction = "true"
277       received message {
278       AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280       }
281     }
282      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283     }
284 //-----------------------------------------------------
285    test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286     variables {
287      reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288      AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289      AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
         evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
290     }
291     oracle {
292       satisfaction = "true"
293       received message {
294       AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
295       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
296
297       }
298     }
299      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300     }
301 //-----------------------------------------------------
302    test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303     variables {
304      reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305      AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306     }
307     oracle {
308       satisfaction = "true"
309       received message {
310       AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311
312      tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
313
314       }
315     }
316      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317     }
318
319    }
320 //-----------------------------------------------------
321 //-----------------------------------------------------
322 //-----------------------------------------------------
323  test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-----------------------------------------------------
325    test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326     variables {
327      theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328      AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329      }
330      oracle {
331       satisfaction = "true"
332      }
```

```
333     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334    }
335 //-----------------------------------------------------
336    test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337     variables {
338      theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339      ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340      }
341      oracle {
342       satisfaction = "true"
343      }
344     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345    }
346 //-----------------------------------------------------
347    test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348     variables {
349      bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350      AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351      AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352      }
353      oracle {
354       satisfaction = "true"
355       received message {
356        AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357        tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358       }
359      }
360     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361    }
362 //-----------------------------------------------------
363    test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364     variables {
365      reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366      AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367      AdtLogin :testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368      AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369     }
370     oracle {
371       satisfaction = "true"
372       received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374       }
375     }
376      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377     }
378 //-----------------------------------------------------
379    test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380     variables {
381      reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382     }
383     oracle {
384       satisfaction = "true"
385       received message {
386       AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388       }
389     }
390      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391     }
392 //-----------------------------------------------------
393    test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394     variables {
395      reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396      ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397     }
398     oracle {
399       satisfaction = "true"
400     }
401      test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402     }
```

```
403 //-----------------------------------------------------
404  test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405   variables {
406    tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407    AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413    }
414   oracle {
415     satisfaction = "true"
416     received message {
417     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
        keep you informed'
418     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419
420     }
421   }
422    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423   }
424
425 //-----------------------------------------------------
426  test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427   variables {
428    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
429    ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430   }
431   oracle {
432     satisfaction = "true"
433   }
434    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435   }
436 //-----------------------------------------------------
437  test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438   variables {
439    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440    steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
441    reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
442   }
443   oracle {
444     satisfaction = "true"
445     received message {
446      AMessageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
       REACT !'
447
448     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
449     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
       AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
450          }
451   }
452    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
453   }
454   }
455
456 //-----------------------------------------------------
457 //-----------------------------------------------------
458 //-----------------------------------------------------
459 test case instance instance01Part02:testcase01{
460
461  test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462   variables {
463    steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464    AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465    AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466   }
467   oracle {
```

```
468     satisfaction = "true"
469     received message {
470     AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471     steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
472
473     }
474   }
475   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476   }
477 //-----------------------------------------------------
478   test step instance tsi11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479    variables {
480     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482    }
483    oracle {
484      satisfaction = "true"
485      received message {
486      ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487      tsi10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488      }
489    }
490    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491    }
492 //-----------------------------------------------------
493   test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494    variables {
495     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
498    }
499    oracle {
500      satisfaction = "true"
501      received message {
502      AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
       crisis !'
503      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
       is in progress !'
504      AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
505
506      tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
507      tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
508
509      }
510    }
511     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
512    }
513 //-----------------------------------------------------
514   test step instance tsi13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515    variables {
516      theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517      ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518    }
519    oracle {
520      satisfaction = "true"
521    }
522    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523    }
524 //-----------------------------------------------------
525   test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526    variables {
527     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529     }
530    oracle {
531      satisfaction = "true"
532      received message {
533      AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534      tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535
```

```
536      }
537    }
538     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539    }
540 //-------------------------------------------------
541   test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542    variables {
543     reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550    }
551    message {
552     tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
        AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
553
554    }
555    oracle {
556      satisfaction = "true"
557      received message {
558      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
        keep you informed'
559      tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
560
561      }
562    }
563     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564    }
565 //-------------------------------------------------
566   test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567    variables {
568     reuse tsi13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570    }
571    oracle {
572      satisfaction = "true"
573      received message {
574
575      }
576    }
577     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578    }
579 //-------------------------------------------------
580   test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581    variables {
582     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585    }
586    oracle {
587      satisfaction = "true"
588      received message {
589      AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590      tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591      }
592    }
593     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594    }
595 //-------------------------------------------------
596   test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597    variables {
598     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
        evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
601    }
602    oracle {
```

```
603      satisfaction = "true"
604      received message {
605      AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
606      tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
607
608      }
609    }
610     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611    }
612 //-------------------------------------------------
613   test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614    variables {
615     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617    }
618    oracle {
619      satisfaction = "true"
620      received message {
621      AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623     tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624
625      }
626    }
627     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628    }
629
630   }
631  }
632
633 }
```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

C.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2  import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3  import icrash.environment
4  import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5  import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
6  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8  Use Case Model {
9   use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11   actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12   actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13   actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14   actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16   reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17   reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1..*]
18   reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1..*]
19   reuse oeSetClock[1..*]
20   reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0..*]
21   reuse oeAlert[1..*]
22
23   step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24   step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministrateTheSystem
25   step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26   step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27   step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28   step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30   ordering constraint
31    "step (a) must be always the first step."
```

```
32    ordering constraint
33     "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34    ordering constraint
35     "if (e) then previously (d)."
36   }
37 //------------------------------------------------------
38 //------------------------------------------------------
39 //------------------------------------------------------
40   use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41    actors {
42     theCreator : actMsrCreator
43     theClock : actActivator
44     bill : actAdministrator
45     tango : actComCompany
46     steve : actCoordinator
47    }
48    use case steps {
49 //------------------------------------------------------
50     theCreator
51     executed instanceof subfunction
52        oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4"){}
53 //------------------------------------------------------
54     theClock
55     executed instanceof subfunction
56        oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"){}
57 //------------------------------------------------------
58     bill
59     executed instanceof subfunction
60        oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61         ieMessage('You login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to bill
62        }
63 //------------------------------------------------------
64     bill
65      executed instanceof subfunction
66      oeSMS("456123"){
67       ieMessage('You are logged in ! Wellcome ...') returned to bill
68      }
69 //------------------------------------------------------
70     bill
71     executed instanceof subfunction
72        oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017","8933123434","southWestern","high"){
73         ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
74        }
75 //------------------------------------------------------
76     bill
77     executed instanceof subfunction
78        oeLogout{
79         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
80        }
81 //------------------------------------------------------
82     theClock
83     executed instanceof subfunction
84        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"){}
85 //------------------------------------------------------
86     tango
87     executed instanceof subfunction
88        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
89            "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident.","high"){
90          ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
      informed") returned to tango
91        }
92 //------------------------------------------------------
93     theClock
94     executed instanceof subfunction
95        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"){}
96 //------------------------------------------------------
97     theClock
98     executed instanceof subfunction
99        oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
100        ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
```

```
101         returned to bill
102         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
103         returned to steve
104        }
105 //-----------------------------------------------------
106     steve
107     executed instanceof subfunction
108        oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
109         ieMessage('Your login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to steve
110        }
111  //-----------------------------------------------------
112     steve
113     executed instanceof subfunction
114      oeSMS("241312"){
115       ieMessage('Your are logged in ! Wellcome ...') returned to steve
116      }
117 //-----------------------------------------------------
118     steve
119     executed instanceof subfunction
120        oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
121         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
122        }
123 //-----------------------------------------------------
124     steve
125     executed instanceof subfunction
126        oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
127         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
128         returned to tango
129         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
130         returned to steve
131        }
132 //-----------------------------------------------------
133     theClock
134     executed instanceof subfunction
135        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
136 //-----------------------------------------------------
137     steve
138     executed instanceof subfunction
139        oeValidateAlert("1"){
140         ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
141         returned to steve
142        }
143 //-----------------------------------------------------
144     tango
145     executed instanceof subfunction
146        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
147            "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.", "medium"){
148          ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
       informed") returned to tango
149        }
150 //-----------------------------------------------------
151     tango
152     executed instanceof subfunction
153        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445112",
154            "69.33143:65.160251","A car hit 2 pedestrians.", "high"){
155          ieSmsSend("+3524666445112","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
       informed") returned to tango
156        }
157 //-----------------------------------------------------
158     theClock
159     executed instanceof subfunction
160        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
161 //-----------------------------------------------------
162     steve
163     executed instanceof subfunction
164        oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
165         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
166         returned to steve
167        }
168 //-----------------------------------------------------
```

```
169     steve
170     executed instanceof subfunction
171        oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
        mobilized"){
172         ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
173         returned to steve
174        }
175 //-----------------------------------------------------
176     steve
177     executed instanceof subfunction
178        oeCloseCrisis("1"){
179         ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
180         returned to steve
181        }
182      steve
183     executed instanceof subfunction
184        oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
185         //ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
186        }
187
188    }
189   }
190 //-----------------------------------------------------
191 //-----------------------------------------------------
192 //-----------------------------------------------------
193   use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
194
195    actors {
196     theCreator : actMsrCreator
197     theClock : actActivator
198     bill : actAdministrator
199     tango : actComCompany
200     steve : actCoordinator
201    }
202    use case steps {
203 //-----------------------------------------------------
204     theCreator
205     executed instanceof subfunction
206        oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4"){}
207 //-----------------------------------------------------
208     theClock
209     executed instanceof subfunction
210        oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"){}
211 //-----------------------------------------------------
212     bill
213      executed instanceof subfunction
214        oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
215         ieMessage('You login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to bill
216        }
217 //-----------------------------------------------------
218     bill
219      executed instanceof subfunction
220      oeSMS("456123"){
221       ieMessage('You are logged in ! Wellcome ...') returned to bill
222      }
223 //-----------------------------------------------------
224     bill
225     executed instanceof subfunction
226        oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017","8933123434","southWestern","high"){
227         ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
228        }
229 //-----------------------------------------------------
230     bill
231     executed instanceof subfunction
232        oeLogout{
233         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
234        }
235 //-----------------------------------------------------
236     theClock
237     executed instanceof subfunction
```

```
238       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"){}
239 //-----------------------------------------------------
240     tango
241     executed instanceof subfunction
242        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
243            "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident.","high"){
244          ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
       informed") returned to tango
245        }
246 //-----------------------------------------------------
247     theClock
248     executed instanceof subfunction
249        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"){}
250 //-----------------------------------------------------
251     theClock
252     executed instanceof subfunction
253        oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
254         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
255         returned to bill
256         ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
257         returned to steve
258        }
259    }
260   }
261 //-----------------------------------------------------
262 //-----------------------------------------------------
263 //-----------------------------------------------------
264   use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
265    actors {
266     theCreator : actMsrCreator
267     theClock : actActivator
268     bill : actAdministrator
269     tango : actComCompany
270     steve : actCoordinator
271    }
272    use case steps {
273
274 //-----------------------------------------------------
275     steve
276     executed instanceof subfunction
277        oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
278         ieMessage('Your login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to steve
279        }
280  //-----------------------------------------------------
281     steve
282     executed instanceof subfunction
283      oeSMS("241312"){
284       ieMessage('Your are logged in ! Wellcome ...') returned to steve
285      }
286 //-----------------------------------------------------
287     steve
288     executed instanceof subfunction
289        oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
290         ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
291        }
292 //-----------------------------------------------------
293     steve
294     executed instanceof subfunction
295        oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
296         ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
297         returned to tango
298         ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
299         returned to steve
300        }
301 //-----------------------------------------------------
302     theClock
303     executed instanceof subfunction
304        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
305 //-----------------------------------------------------
306     steve
```

```
307     executed instanceof subfunction
308        oeValidateAlert("1"){
309         ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
310         returned to steve
311        }
312 //-------------------------------------------------
313     tango
314     executed instanceof subfunction
315        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
316            "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.","medium"){
317          ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
       informed") returned to tango
318        }
319
320 //-------------------------------------------------
321     tango
322     executed instanceof subfunction
323        oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445112",
324            "69.33143:65.160251","A car hit 2 pedestrians.", "high"){
325          ieSmsSend("+3524666445112","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
       informed") returned to tango
326        }
327 //-------------------------------------------------
328     theClock
329     executed instanceof subfunction
330        oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
331 //-------------------------------------------------
332     steve
333     executed instanceof subfunction
334        oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
335         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
336         returned to steve
337        }
338 //-------------------------------------------------
339     steve
340     executed instanceof subfunction
341        oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
       mobilized"){
342         ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
343         returned to steve
344        }
345 //-------------------------------------------------
346     steve
347     executed instanceof subfunction
348        oeCloseCrisis("1"){
349         ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
350         returned to steve
351        }
352     steve
353     executed instanceof subfunction
354        oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
355         //ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
356        }
357
358    }
359   }
360   use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart03 : suDeployAndRun{
361    actors {
362     theCreator : actMsrCreator
363     theClock : actActivator
364     bill : actAdministrator
365     tango : actComCompany
366     steve : actCoordinator
367    }
368    use case steps {
369
370 //-------------------------------------------------
371     steve
372     executed instanceof subfunction
373        oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
```

```
374         ieMessage('Your login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to steve
375        }
376
377    }
378   }
379  }
380 }
```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

C.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2  import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3  import icrash.environment
4  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5  import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6  import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7  import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9  Use Case Model {
10   use case system summary
11    suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12    actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14    reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1..*]
15    reuse ugMonitor[1..*]
16    reuse ugManageCrisis[1..*]
17
18    step a: actCoordinator
19        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20    step b: actCoordinator
21        executes ugMonitor
22    step c: actCoordinator
23        executes ugManageCrisis
24
25    ordering constraint
26     "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27     (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28    ordering constraint
29      "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30 }
31 }}
```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

C.55 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3  import icrash.environment
4  import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7  Use Case Model {
8
9   use case system usergoal
10    ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11    actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13    reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1..*]
14    reuse oeAddCoordinator[1..*]
15    reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0..*]
16    reuse oeEditCoordinator[0..*]
```

```
17
18    step a: actAdministrator
19       executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20    step b: actAdministrator
21       executes oeAddCoordinator
22    step c: actAdministrator
23       executes oeDeleteCoordinator
24    step d: actAdministrator
25      executes oeEditCoordinator
26    ordering constraint
27      "steps (a) (b) (c) and (d) executions are interleaved
28      (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
29       by steps of (a))."
30    ordering constraint
31      "steps (a) (b) (c) and (d) can be executed multiple times."
32   }
33  }
34 }
```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

C.56 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3  import icrash.environment
4  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6  Use Case Model {
7
8   use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9    actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11    reuse oeValidateAlert[0..*]
12    reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0..*]
13    reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0..*]
14    reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0..*]
15    reuse oeCloseCrisis[0..*]
16    reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0..*]
17    reuse oeSetCrisisType[0..*]
18
19    step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
20    step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
21    step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
22    step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
23    step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
24    step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
25    step h: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisType
26
27    ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
28
29   }
30
31  }
32 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

C.57 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```
1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3  import icrash.environment
4  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6  Use Case Model {
```

```
 use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
  actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary,active]

  reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0..*]
  reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0..*]

  step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
  step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
 }
}
}
```

Listing C.57: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

C.58 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```
package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {

import icrash.environment
import icrash.usecases.subfunctions

Use Case Model {

use case system usergoal
 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {

 actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]

 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
 reuse oeSMS[1..1]

 step a: actAuthenticated
    executes oeLogin
 step b: actAuthenticated
    executes oeLogout
 step c: actAuthenticated
    executes oeSMS

 ordering constraint
  "step (a) must always precede step (c). step (c) must always precede step(b). "
  }
 }
}
```

Listing C.58: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

C.59 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```
package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
  import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
  import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
  import icrash.environment
  import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
  import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
  import icrash.usecases.subfunctions

 Use Case Model {

//-----------------------------
  use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
   actors {
    bill:actAuthenticated
```

```
16    }
17    use case steps {
18  //-----------------------------
19     bill
20     executed instanceof subfunction
21        oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22         ieMessage('You login and password are correct. Sms code has been sent') returned to bill
23        }
24  //-----------------------------
25     bill
26     executed instanceof subfunction
27      oeSMS("456123"){
28       ieMessage('You are logged in ! Wellcome ...') returned to bill
29      }
30  //-----------------------------
31     bill
32     executed instanceof subfunction
33        oeLogout{
34         ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
35        }
36    }
37   }
38  }
39 }
```

Listing C.59: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

Appendix D

Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

D.1 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActiva oeSetClock.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
/* PreP01 */
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(ptBoolean,AvpStarted),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem,vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
 AvpStarted = [ptBoolean,true],

 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [clock,lt,[AcurrentClock]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 .

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true.

msrop(outactActivator,
   oeSetClock,
   [post,Self,
    AcurrentClock
    ],
    []):-

```

```
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47
48 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
49
50/* PostF01 */
51 msrNav([TheSystem],
52     [msmAtPost,clock],
53     [AcurrentClock]),
54
55 /* Post Protocol:*/
56/* PostP01 */
57 true
58 .
```

Listing D.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl.

D.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAc oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9   [preProtocol,Self
10    ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25    [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26     handlingDelayPassed,[]
27    ],
28    ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31    [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32    [[ptBoolean,true]])
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37   [preFunctional,Self
38    ],
39   []):-
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
44msrop(outactActivator,
45   oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46   [post,Self
47    ],
```

```
48     []):-
49
50  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
51  msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),
52  msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),
53  msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),
54
55 /* Post Functional:*/
56  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
57
58  /* PostF01 */
59  msrNav([TheSystem],
60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
61      maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]
62     ],
63     ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),
64
65 msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,
66     [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[]],
67     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
68
69  /* PostF02 */
70  msrNav([TheSystem],
71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
72      handlingDelayPassed,[]
73     ],
74     ColctCrisisToHandle),
75
76  msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
77      [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]
78      ],
79      ColctCrisisToRemind),
80
81  (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,
82      [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
83      [[ptBoolean,true]])
84   -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],
85       [value],
86       [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']]),
87
88     msrNav([TheSystem],
89        [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90         ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
91        ],
92        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94     msrNav([TheSystem],
95        [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
96         ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
97        ],
98        [[ptBoolean,true]])
99    )
100 ; true
101 ),
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 /* PostP01 */
105 msrNav([TheSystem],
106    [clock],
107    [TheClock]),
108
109 msrNav([TheSystem],
110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],
111     [TheClock])
112 .
```

Listing D.2: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

D.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdoeAddCoordinator.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactAdministrator,
   oeAddCoordinator,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCoordinatorID,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* PreP02 */
 msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])

 .

msrop(outactAdministrator,
   oeAddCoordinator,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCoordinatorID,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
/* PreF01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
     [rnctCoordinator,
     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
     ColctCoordinators),
 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
     [msrIsEmpty],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
 .

msrop(outactAdministrator,
   oeAddCoordinator,
   [post,Self,
    AdtCoordinatorID,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
    []):-

/* Post Functional:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
```

```
67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
69
70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),
71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
75     [init,[]],
76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
77
78/* PostF02 */
79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
82
83/* PostF03 */
84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],
85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],
86     [ThectCoordinator]),
87
88/* PostF04 */
89  msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
91     [TheactCoordinator]),
92
93/* PostF05 */
94  msrNav([TheActor],
95     [rnInterfaceIN,
96      ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* Post Protocol:*/
100/* PostP01 */
101 true
102 .
```

Listing D.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

D.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdmin oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7   oeDeleteCoordinator,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCoordinatorID
10   ],
11  []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
```

```
27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29   oeDeleteCoordinator,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AdtCoordinatorID
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean,true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51   oeDeleteCoordinator,
52   [post,Self,
53    AdtCoordinatorID
54    ],
55    []):-
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65    [rnctCoordinator,
66     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
67    [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80     ieCoordinatorDeleted,[]
81     ],
82     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .
```

Listing D.4: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

D.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAu oeLogin.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),

 /* PreP01 */
 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,false]])
 .

msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true
.

msrop(outactAuthenticated,
   oeLogin,
   [post,Self,
    AdtLogin,
    AdtPassword
    ],
    []):-

 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),

 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),

/* Post Functional:*/

 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

/* PostF01 */

 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
      [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
      [AdtPassword]),
   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
      [rnctAuthenticated,login],
      [AdtLogin])
  )
 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
       [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],
       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
```

```
72    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73       [rnInterfaceIN,
74        ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75       [[ptBoolean,true]])
76   )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78       [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],
79       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80    msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81       [rnInterfaceIN,
82        ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85    msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86       [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],
87       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88    msrNav([TheSystem],
89       [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90        ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91       [[ptBoolean,true]])
92    )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98      [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99      [AdtPassword]),
100   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101      [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102      [AdtLogin])
103  )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105       [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106       [[ptBoolean,true]])
107    )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .
```

Listing D.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

D.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAu oeLogout.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7   oeLogout,
8   [preProtocol,Self
9    ],
10   []):-
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],
19    [vpStarted],
20    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
```

```
24     [[ptBoolean,true]])
25  .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28    oeLogout,
29    [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31    []):-
32/* Pre Functional:*/
33/* PreF01 */
34true
35.
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38    oeLogout,
39    [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):-
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48/* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58      ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62/* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66.
```

Listing D.6: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

D.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComC oeAlert.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12    oeAlert,
13    [preProtocol,Self,
14     AetHumanKind,
15     AdtDate,
16     AdtTime,
17     AdtPhoneNumber,
18     AdtGPSLocation,
19     AdtComment
```

```
20     ],
21    []):-
22/* Pre Protocol:*/
23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
25/* PreP01 */
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27     [vpStarted],
28     [[ptBoolean,true]])
29 .
30
31msrop(outactComCompany,
32    oeAlert,
33    [preFunctional,Self,
34     AetHumanKind,
35     AdtDate,
36     AdtTime,
37     AdtPhoneNumber,
38     AdtGPSLocation,
39     AdtComment
40     ],
41    []):-
42/* Pre Functional:*/
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45 msrNav([Self],
46      [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],
47      [TheSystem]),
48
49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
50  ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
51   , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
52   )
53 )
54.
55
56msrop(outactComCompany,
57    oeAlert,
58    [post,Self,
59     AetHumanKind,
60     AdtDate,
61     AdtTime,
62     AdtPhoneNumber,
63     AdtGPSLocation,
64     AdtComment
65     ],
66     []):-
67
68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),
70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),
71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),
72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),
73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),
74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),
75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),
76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),
80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),
81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),
82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
84
85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),
86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),
87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),
88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),
89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),
```

```
90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98     [nextValueForAlertID],
99     [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101     [add,[[dtInteger,[[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[]]]],
102     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104     [msmAtPost,nextValueForAlertID],
105     [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[date],[AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[time],[AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112     [],
113     [[etAlertStatus,pending]]),
114
115 msrNav([TheSystem],
116     [nextValueForAlertID,
117     todtString,[],eq,[AdtAlertID]],
118     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121     [init,[AdtAlertID,
122        AetAlertStatus,
123        AdtGPSLocation,
124        AAlertInstant,
125        AdtComment]],
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130     [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
132      ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135      [msrIsEmpty],
136      [[ptBoolean,true]])
137   )
138 -> (
139    msrNav([TheSystem],
140       [nextValueForCrisisID],
141       [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142    msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143       [add,[[dtInteger,[[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[]]]],
144       [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145    msrNav([TheSystem],
146       [msmAtPost,nextValueForCrisisID],
147       [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149   msrNav([TheSystem],
150       [nextValueForCrisisID,
151       todtString,[],eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
152       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
153
154   msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),
155   msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
156   msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAlertInstant]),
157   msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158       [value],
159       [[ptString,'no reporting yet defined']]),
```

```
160   msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161                 AdtCrisisType,
162                 AetCrisisStatus,
163                 AdtGPSLocation,
164                 ACrisisInstant,
165                 ACrisisdtComment]],
166       [[ptBoolean,true]])
167
168    )
169 ; (
170   msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171      [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172      [ActCrisis])
173  )
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179     [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180     [ActCrisis]),
181
182/* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185    [rnctHuman,
186     msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187    HumanCol1),
188
189 msrNav(HumanCol1,
190    [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191    HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]])
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195       [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196       [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197   msrNav([ActHuman],
198       [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199       [TheactComCompany])
200   )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202     [msrAny],
203     [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207    [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208    ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211    [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212    ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216    [value],
217    [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']]),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219    [rnInterfaceIN,
220    ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221          AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224
225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228/* PostP01 */
229 true
```

```
230 .
```

Listing D.7: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

D.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordi oeCloseCrisis.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeCloseCrisis,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCrisisID
10   ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26    [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30   oeCloseCrisis,
31   [preFunctional,Self,
32    AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34   []):-
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46    [rnctCrisis,
47     msrSelect,
48     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49    ],
50    ColCrisis),
51
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54     [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58   oeCloseCrisis,
59   [post,Self,
60    AdtCrisisID
61    ],
```

```
62     []):-
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76    [rnctCrisis,
77     msrSelect,
78     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
79    [TheCrisis]),
80
81 msrNav([TheCrisis],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheCrisis],
87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
88     []),
89
90 /* PostF03 */
91 msrNav([TheCrisis],
92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
94
95/* PostF04 */
96 msrNav([TheActor],
97     [rnInterfaceIN,
98     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]
99     ],
100    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
101
102/* Post Protocol:*/
103/* PostP01 */
104 true
105 .
```

Listing D.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

D.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCo oeGetAlertsSet.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeGetAlertsSet,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AetAlertStatus
10   ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
```

```
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeGetAlertsSet,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AetAlertStatus
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35/* PreF01 */
36true
37 .
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40   oeGetAlertsSet,
41   [post,Self,
42    AetAlertStatus
43    ],
44    []):-
45
46/* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52/* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54    [rnctAlert,
55     msrSelect,
56     status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57    ColAlertSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64/* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .
```

Listing D.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.

D.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoor oeGetCrisisSet.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeGetCrisisSet,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AetCrisisStatus
10   ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
```

```
msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetCrisisSet,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
/* PreF01 */
true
 .

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeGetCrisisSet,
   [post,Self,
    AetCrisisStatus
    ],
    []):-

/* Post Functional:*/
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PostF01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,
     msrSelect,
     status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
    ColCrisisSet),

msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

 /* Post Protocol:*/
/* PostP01 */
 true
 .
```

Listing D.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.

D.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactC oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-----------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeInvalidateAlert,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtAlertID
    ],
```

```
11    []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26    [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30   oeInvalidateAlert,
31   [preFunctional,Self,
32    AdtAlertID
33    ],
34   []):-
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46    [rnctAlert,
47     msrSelect,
48     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
49    ],
50    ColAlert),
51
52 msrNav(ColAlert,
53     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54     [[ptBoolean,true]])
55 .
56
57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58   oeInvalidateAlert,
59   [post,Self,
60    AdtAlertID
61    ],
62    []):-
63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76    [rnctAlert,
77     msrSelect,
78     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
79    [TheAlert]),
80
```

```
msrNav([TheAlert],
    [msmAtPost,status],
    [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),

/* PostF02 */
msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnInterfaceIN,
    ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']]
    ],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

/* Post Protocol:*/
/* PostP01 */
true
.
```

Listing D.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

D.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactC oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%-------------------------------------------------------
msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeReportOnCrisis,
   [preProtocol,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AdtComment
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Protocol:*/
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreP01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
    [vpStarted],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

msrNav([TheActor],
    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
.

msrop(outactCoordinator,
   oeReportOnCrisis,
   [preFunctional,Self,
    AdtCrisisID,
    AdtComment
    ],
   []):-
/* Pre Functional:*/
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),

msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),

msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),

/* PreF01 */
msrNav([TheSystem],
    [rnctCrisis,
```

```
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],
51     ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54      [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55      [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeReportOnCrisis,
60   [post,Self,
61    AdtCrisisID,
62    AdtComment
63    ],
64    []):-
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment,AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79    [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82    [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,comment],
86     [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis comment has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .
```

Listing D.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

D.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoor oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisHandler,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
```

```
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeSetCrisisHandler,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AdtCrisisID
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45    [rnctCrisis,
46     msrSelect,
47     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48    ],
49    ColCrisis),
50
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]])
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57   oeSetCrisisHandler,
58   [post,Self,
59    AdtCrisisID
60    ],
61    []):-
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74
75/* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77    [rnctCrisis,
78     msrSelect,
79     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
80    [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],
```

```
83      [msmAtPost,status],
84      [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
85
86  msrNav([TheActor],
87      [rnctCoordinator],
88      [TheCoordinator]),
89  msrNav([TheCrisis],
90      [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
91      [TheCoordinator]),
92
93  msrNav([TheActor],
94      [rnInterfaceIN,
95      ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']]
96      ],
97      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99  /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106      [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107      [[ptBoolean,true]])
108  -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109        [rnHandler],
110        [TheCurrentHandler]),
111    msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112        [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113        ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
    colleagues!']]
114        ],
115        [[ptBoolean,true]])
116    )
117  ; true
118 ),
119
120  /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[]],
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .
```

Listing D.13: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

D.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoor oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeSetCrisisStatus,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCrisisID,
10   AetCrisisStatus
11   ],
12  []):-
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
```

```
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21    [vpStarted],
22    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26    [[ptBoolean,true]])
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30   oeSetCrisisStatus,
31   [preFunctional,Self,
32    AdtCrisisID,
33    AetCrisisStatus
34    ],
35   []):-
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47    [rnctCrisis,
48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50    ],
51    ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeSetCrisisStatus,
60   [post,Self,
61    AdtCrisisID,
62    AetCrisisStatus
63    ],
64    []):-
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79    [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82    [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],
```

```
86      [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88  msrNav([TheActor],
89      [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']]
91      ],
92      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94  /* Post Protocol:*/
95  /* PostP01 */
96  true
97  .
```

Listing D.14: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

D.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoor oeSetCrisisType.pl

```
1 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2 /* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3 :- multifile msrop/4.
4 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5 %-------------------------------------------------------
6 msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12   []):-
13 /* Pre Protocol:*/
14  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15  msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17  msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20  msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24  msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]])
27 .
28
29 msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-
36 /* Pre Functional:*/
37  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38  msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40  msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42  msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43  msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45 /* PreF01 */
46  msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],
```

```
51    ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59   oeSetCrisisType,
60   [post,Self,
61    AdtCrisisID,
62    AetCrisisType
63    ],
64    []):-
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79    [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,
81     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82    [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,type],
86     [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis type has been updated !']]
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .
```

Listing D.15: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.

D.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactC oeValidateAlert.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----------------------------------------------------------
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7   oeValidateAlert,
8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtAlertID
10    ],
11   []):-
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
```

```
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20    [vpStarted],
21    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24    [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25    [[ptBoolean,true]])
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29   oeValidateAlert,
30   [preFunctional,Self,
31    AdtAlertID
32    ],
33   []):-
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37
38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
39
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42
43/* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45    [rnctAlert,
46     msrSelect,
47     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
48    ],
49    ColAlerts),
50
51 msrNav(ColAlerts,
52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53     [[ptBoolean,true]])
54 .
55
56msrop(outactCoordinator,
57   oeValidateAlert,
58   [post,Self,
59    AdtAlertID
60    ],
61    []):-
62
63/* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66
67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
69
70 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
72
73/* PostF01 */
74 msrNav([TheSystem],
75    [rnctAlert,
76     msrSelect,
77     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
78    [TheAlert]),
79
80 msrNav([TheAlert],
81     [msmAtPost,status],
82     [[etAlertStatus,valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85     [rnInterfaceIN,
```

```
86      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The Alert is now declared as valid !']]
87      ],
88      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
89
90  /* Post Protocol:*/
91 /* PostP01 */
92  true
93  .
```

Listing D.16: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.

D.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactM oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6/**************************************
7MSRCreatorActor
8**************************************/
9
10/*** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-
16  true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-
22  true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-
28
29  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30  msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31  msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33  msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34  msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35  msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36  msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37  msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38  msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41  msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45  msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49 msrNav([Aclock],
50     [date,year,value],
51     [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52 msrNav([Aclock],
53     [date,month,value],
54     [[ptInteger,01]]),
```

```
55msrNav([Aclock],
56     [date,day,value],
57     [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav([Aclock],
60     [time,hour,value],
61     [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav([Aclock],
63     [time,minute,value],
64     [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav([Aclock],
66     [time,second,value],
67     [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
71      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
75      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav([AvpStarted],
78      [],
79      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav([TheSystem],
82      [init,[AnextValueForAlertID,
83         AnextValueForCrisisID,
84         Aclock,
85         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87         Aclock,
88         AvpStarted]
89         ],
90      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav([AactMsrCreator],
94      [init,[]],
95      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav(AactComCompanyCol,
101      [msrForAll,init,[]],
102      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav([AactAdministrator],
106      [init,[]],
107      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav([AactActivator],
112      [init,[]],
113      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119
120 msrNav([AdtLogin],
121      [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav([AdtPassword],
```

```
125     [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],
126     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
129     [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
130     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
134     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135     [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol:*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.
```

Listing D.17: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

D.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctAdministrator-init.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
7          Alogin,
8          Apwd],
9   Result):-
10(
11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),
12
13/* Post F01 */
14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
16msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.
```

Listing D.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

D.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctAlert-init.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Astatus,
9          Alocation,
10         Ainstant,
11         Acomment],
12  Result):-
13
14/* Post F01 */
15(
```

```
msrVar(ctAlert,Self),

msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),

/* Post F02 */
 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.

D.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

D.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
              Alogin,
              Apwd],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),

msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),

/* Post F02 */
 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
```

```
24.
```

Listing D.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

D.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctCoordinator-init.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Alogin,
9          Apwd],
10   Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.
```

Listing D.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

D.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7   Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [status],
20     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23    [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
24    [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27    [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[]],
```

```
28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub,[LastReminderSecondsQty],
36      gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37      ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]])
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.
```

Listing D.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

D.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctCrisis-init.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7          Aid,
8          Atype,
9          Astatus,
10         Alocation,
11         Ainstant,
12         Acomment],
13   Result):-
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
20msrNav([Self],[type],[Atype]),
21msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.
```

Listing D.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

D.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7   Result):-
```

```
(
msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),

(
/* Post F01 */
msrNav([Self],
    [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),

( msrNav([TheSystem],
     [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
     [[ptBoolean,false]])
 -> (
    /* Post F02 */
    msrNav([TheSystem],
       [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
       [TheCoordinatorActor]),

    msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
        [rnctCoordinator],
        [TheCoordinator]),

    msrNav([Self],
        [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
        [TheCoordinator]),

     msrNav([Self],
        [msmAtPost,status],
        [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),

     msrNav([Self],
        [id,value],
        [TheCrisisIDptString]),

    msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
        [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
        [TheMessage]),

    msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
        [rnInterfaceIN,
        ieMessage,[TheMessage]
        ],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
   )
; ( /* Post F03 */
   msrNav([TheSystem],
      [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
      ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
      [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
)
)
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

D.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
     [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

D.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),

 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

 msrNav([Self],
     [status],
     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),

 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [clock,toSecondsQty,[]],
    [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),

 msrNav([Self],
    [instant,toSecondsQty,[]],
    [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),

 msrNav([TheSystem],
    [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
    [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),

 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
    [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
     gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
     ],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])

)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

D.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctHuman-init.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctHuman,init,[Self,
          Aid,
          Akind],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
msrVar(ctHuman,Self),

msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
msrNav([Self],[kind],[Akind]),

/* Post F02 */
 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

D.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctHuman,isAcknowledged,[Self],Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber,AdtPhoneNumber),
 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),

 msrNav([Self],
     [id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
 msrNav([AdtSMS],
     [value,eq,[[ptString,'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
 msrNav([Self],
     [rnactComCompany,rnInterfaceIN,ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS]],
     [[ptBoolean,true]])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

D.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla ctState-init.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
```

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
          AnextValueForAlertID,
          AnextValueForCrisisID,
          Aclock,
          AcrisisReminderPeriod,
          AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
          AvpLastReminder,
          AvpStarted],
   Result):-

/* Post F01 */
(
 msrVar(ctState,Self),

 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),

 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
)
-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
.
```

Listing D.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

D.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtAlertID-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
% msd01
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
   msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
),
TheResult = Result
.

/*
| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).

X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?

yes

| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567890123456789012345678 9']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
```

```
34
35X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567890123456789012345678 9']]],[]]]],
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37
38yes
39*/
```

Listing D.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

D.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDat dtComment-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtComment,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14     MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15     msrNav([AdtValue],
16        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17        [[ptBoolean,true]])
18    )
19     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25
26/*
27| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[]]]],
28msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
29X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg ! Please help ...']]],[]]]],
30Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
31yes
32
33| ?- X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog
      to go to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate
       star was doing triple back flips.']]],[]]]],
34msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
35X = [dtComment,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'I broke my leg when I was running with my dog to go
      to the skate park because my friends called me on my mobile phone and told me that a skate star
      was doing triple back flips.']]],[]]]],
36Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
37yes
38*/
```

Listing D.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

D.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDat dtCoordinatorID-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
```

```
% msd01
 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
  msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
),
TheResult = Result
.
```

Listing D.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

D.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtCrisisID-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
% msd01
 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
  msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
),
TheResult = Result
.
/*
| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
yes

| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
yes
*/
```

Listing D.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

D.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtGPSLocation-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

```
%% dtPhoneNumber

% msd01
msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
  (
     msrNav([AdtValue],
        [latitude,is,[]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],
        [longitude,is,[]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
  )
 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),

 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

D.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDat dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%% dtGPSLocation

msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),
msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),

msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),
msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),

msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),

(
  (
    (
     % msd01
     msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
     msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),

     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),

     msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[]],[R1a]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),

     msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[]],[R2a]),
     msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),

     msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
     msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
            add,[R1],
            acos,[],
            mul,[EarthRadius],
            sub,[MaxDistance],
            value,leq,[[ptReal,0]]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
```

```
43     )
44      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
45      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
46   )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.
```

Listing D.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

D.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtLatitude-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10  ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11     [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13    msrNav([AdtValue],
14     [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15     [[ptBoolean,true]])
16  )
17  -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18  ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.
```

Listing D.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

D.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtLogin-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12   (
13     (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16         [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17         [[ptBoolean,true]])
18     )
19      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21   )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[]]]],
```

```
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
yes

| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[]]]],
msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[]]]],
Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
yes
*/
```

Listing D.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

D.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDat dtLongitude-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%% dtPhoneNumber

% msd01
msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
   msrNav([AdtValue],
    [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
    [[ptBoolean,true]])
 )
 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
),

 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

D.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDat dtPassword-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% dtComment

%msd01
msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
(
  (
    (
     MinLength = [ptInteger,6],
     msrNav([AdtValue],
        [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
    )
     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
```

```
20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21   )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[]]]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
28X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[]]]],
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[]]]],
33msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
34X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[]]]],
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/
```

Listing D.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

D.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13    [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]],
14    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15   msrNav([AdtValue],
16    [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]],
17    [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]],[]]]],
27msrNav([X],[is,[]],[Result]).
28
29X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00']]],[]]]],
30
31Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
32
33yes
34*/
```

Listing D.41: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

D.42 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etAlertStatus-is.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
```

```
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% etAlertStatus
% msd01
msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
  (
     member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
  )
 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.42: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

D.43 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla etCrisisStatus-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% etCrisisStatus
% msd01
msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
  (
     member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed])
  )
 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.43: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

D.44 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesCla etCrisisType-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% etCrisisType
% msd01
msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
  (
     member(AdtValue,[small, medium, huge])
  )
 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),
 Result = TheResult
```

```
19.
```

Listing D.44: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

D.45 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etHumanKind-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%% etHumanKind

% msd01
msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
(
  (
     member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
  )
 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.45: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

D.46 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatat dtSMS-is.pl

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
:- multifile msrop/4.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%% dtComment

%msd01
msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
(
  (
    (
     MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
     msrNav([AdtValue],
        [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
        [[ptBoolean,true]])
    )
     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
     ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
  )
),
 Result = TheResult
.
```

Listing D.46: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.

Glossary

abstract actor an actor that is not 22

actor An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system 18

direct actor an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment. 22

indirect actor an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment. 22

system operation a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment. 18